All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:30:37 ON 25 NOV 2003

=> file registry
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:30:47 ON 25 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 24 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 620531-14-8 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 24 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 620531-14-8

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> s carprofen/cn

L1 1 CARPROFEN/CN

=> d 11

L1 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

RN 53716-49-7 REGISTRY

CN 9H-Carbazole-2-acetic acid, 6-chloro-.alpha: methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 9H-Carbazole-2-acetic acid, 6-chloro-.alpha.-methyl-, (.+-.)-OTHER NAMES:

CN (dl)-6-Chloro-.alpha.-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid

CN 2-(6-Chlorocarbazol-2-yl)propionic acid

CN 6-Chloro-.alpha.-methyl-9H-carbazole-2-acetic acid

CN C 5720

CN Carprofen

CN Imadyl

CN NSC 297935

CN Rimadyl

CN Ro 20-5720

CN Ro 20-5720/000

FS 3D CONCORD

DR 52263-47-5

MF C15 H12 C1 N O2

CI CON

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, DDFU, DIOGENES, DRUGPAT, DRUGU, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS\*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, WHO

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

419 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

24 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

420 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file uspatfull
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 6.70 6.91

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:31:49 ON 25 NOV 2003 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 25 Nov 2003 (20031125/PD)
FILE LAST UPDATED: 25 Nov 2003 (20031125/ED)
HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6654958
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2003217401
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 25 Nov 2003 (20031125/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 25 Nov 2003 (20031125/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Oct 2003
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Oct 2003

>>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the <<< >>> original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or <<< >>> applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US <<< <<< publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original <<< >>> published document but also a list of any subsequent <<< <<< >>> publications. The publication number, patent kind code, and >>> publication date for all the US publications for an invention <<< >>> are displayed in the PI (Patent Information) field of USPATFULL <<< >>> records and may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, <<< <<< >>> /PK, etc.

>>> USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together <<<

>>> through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to

```
<<<
>>> enter this cluster.
                                                                       <<<
>>>
>>> Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees,
                                                                       <<<
>>> classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from
                                                                       <<<
>>> the earliest to the latest publication.
                                                                       <<<
This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate
substance identification.
=> s 53716-49-7/RN
          128 53716-49-7/RN
=> s 12 and hypertension
         21785 HYPERTENSION
             6 L2 AND HYPERTENSION
1.3
=> s 13 and pd<1999
      2436128 PD<1999
                 (PD<19990000)
             1 L3 AND PD<1999
L4
=> d 14 bib, ab, kwic
     ANSWER 1 OF 1 USPATFULL on STN
T.4
       94:53290 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Topical aromatic releasing compositions
ΤТ
       Hughes, Timothy J., Southbury, CT, United States
TN
       Deckner, George E., Trumbull, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                    <--
                              19940621
       US 5322689
PΙ
      US 1992-850328
                             19920310 (7)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Page, Thurman K.; Assistant Examiner: Spear, James M.
       Dabbiere, D. K., Mohl, D. C., Rasser, J. C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 17
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 695
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to topical aromatic releasing compositions
AΒ
       substantially free from petrolatum and containing one or more volatile
       aromatic compounds selected from the group consisting of menthol,
       camphor and eucalyptus oil and mixtures thereof. In further embodiments,
       these compositions contain one or more topical actives, and are also
       useful for providing relief from symptoms associated with respiratory
       disorders.
                               19940621
       US 5322689
PΙ
            . one or more antihistamines, decongestants, cough suppressants,
SUMM
       antitussives and expectorants. For individuals with certain medical
       conditions such as heart disease, hypertension, diabetes or
       thyroid disorders, oral drugs such decongestants could pose a risk of
       unfavorable drug interactions and may cause an.
      50-78-2, Aspirin 50-81-7, Ascorbic acid, biological studies
IT
      Chlorhexidine 57-62-5, Chlortetracycline 57-92-1, Streptomycin,
      biological studies 58-85-5, Biotin 59-01-8, Kanamycin 60-54-8,
      Tetracycline 61-12-1, Dibucaine hydrochloride 64-19-7D, Acetic acid,
      derivs. 73-78-9, Lidocaine hydrochloride 74-55-5, Ethambutol
      76-22-2D, reaction products with m-cresol 79-09-4D, Propionic acid,
               79-57-2, Oxytetracycline 79-83-4, Pantothenic acid 85-79-0,
      derivs.
      Dibucaine 91-40-7D, Fenamic acid, derivs. 94-09-7, Benzocaine
```

94-24-6, Tetracaine 100-33-4, Pentamidine 100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, biological studies 100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, biological studies 100-97-0, Methenamine, biological studies 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 106-26-3, Neral 108-39-4D, reaction products with camphor 108-46-3, Resorcinol, biological studies 108-95-2, Phenol, biological studies 112-31-2, Decanal 114-07-8, Erythromycin 136-47-0, Tetracaine hydrochloride 137-58-6, Lidocaine 139-02-6, Sodium phenolate 147-24-0, Diphenhydramine hydrochloride 154-21-2 443-48-1, Metronidazole 532-76-3, Hexylcaine hydrochloride 536-43-6, Dyclonine hydrochloride 564-25-0, Doxycycline 577-48-0, Butamben picrate 637-58-1, Pramoxine hydrochloride 768-94-5, Tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]decan-1-914-00-1, Methacycline 1334-78-7, Tolyl aldehyde 1403-66-3, 1404-04-2, Neomycin 1406-16-2, Vitamin D 1406-18-4, Gentamicin 1722-62-9, Mepivacaine hydrochloride 2773-92-4, Vitamin E Dimethisoquin hydrochloride 3380-34-5, Triclosan 3858-89-7, Chlorprocaine hydrochloride 4826-62-4, 2-Dodecenal 5104-49-4, 7542-37-2 7779-07-9, Flurbiprofen 5392-40-5, Citral 2,6-Dimethyloctanal 10118-90-8, Minocycline 11003-38-6, Capreomycin 11103-57-4, Vitamin A 11103-57-4D, Vitamin A, derivs. 12001-76-2, Vitamin B 15687-27-1 17692-38-5, Fluprofen 18010-40-7, Bupivacaine 18323-44-9, Clindamycin 21256-18-8, Oxaprozin hvdrochloride 22204-53-1, Naproxen 22916-47-8, Miconazole 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Indoprofen 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 32986-56-4, Tobramycin 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36637-19-1, Etidocaine hydrochloride 37517-28-5, Amikacin 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 51317-27-2D, Biphenylcarboxylic acid, derivs. 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen 56391-56-1, 70458-96-7, Norfloxacin 82821-47-4 85721-33-1, Netilmicin Ciprofloxacin (in topical arom.-releasing petrolatum-free pharmaceutical emulsion contg. menthol and/or camphor and/or eucalyptus oil) => d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:30:37 ON 25 NOV 2003) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:30:47 ON 25 NOV 2003 1 S CARPROFEN/CN FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:31:49 ON 25 NOV 2003 128 S 53716-49-7/RN 6 S L2 AND HYPERTENSION 1 S L3 AND PD<1999 => s 12 and pd<20002608290 PD<2000 (PD<20000000) 77 L2 AND PD<2000 => s 15 and hypotension 5865 HYPOTENSION 0 L5 AND HYPOTENSION

Compositions comprising valerian extracts, isovaleric acid or

L1

L2

L3T.4

L5

L6

L5 AN

TI

=> d 15 1-77 bib, ab

ANSWER 1 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN

derivatives thereof with a NSAID

2002:102081 USPATFULL

```
Artman, Linda D., Salt Lake City, UT, United States
IN
       Balandrin, Manuel F., Sandy, UT, United States
       NPS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Salt Lake City, UT, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                20020507
       US 6383527
                           B1
PΙ
       WO 9944623 19990910
                                                                        <--
       US 2001-623384
                                20010222 (9)
ΑI
       WO 1999-US4786
                                19990304
                                20000901 PCT 371 date
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Reamer, James H.
LREP
       Foley & Lardner
       Number of Claims: 39
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Figure(s); 2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 858
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Preparations and extracts of valerian, as well as isovaleramide,
AΒ
       isovaleric acid, and its pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, and
       substituted amides, and other valerian-related compounds, in combination
       with NSAIDs exhibit clinically significant pharmacological properties
       which implicate a treatment for acute muscular aches, strains, and
       sprains which occur from a localized, external insult to a particular
       muscle or muscle group outside of, or peripheral to, the CNS. The
       compositions in question generally are non-cytotoxic and do not elicit
       weakness or sedative activity at doses that are effective for the
       symptomatic treatment of such pathological conditions.
L5
     ANSWER 2 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
       2001:197140 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Cinchonan based chiral selectors for separation of stereoisomers
TI
       Lindner, Wolfgang, St. Veiter Anger 22, Graz, Austria 8046
Laemmerhofer, Michael, Neustiftgasse 66/3, Vienna, Austria 1070
Maier, Norbert, Dietersdorf 19, Wundschuh, Austria 8142
IN
       US 6313247
                           В1
                                20011106
PΙ
                                                                        <--
       WO 9746557 19971211
       US 1999-194892
                                 19991117 (9)
ΑT
                                 19970604
       WO 1997-EP2888
                                 19991117 PCT 371 date
                                 19991117 PCT 102(e) date
       EP 1996-109072
                            19960605
PRAI
       Utility
DT
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wilson, Donald R.
       Townsend & Townsend & Crew LLP
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 5
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       10 Drawing Figure(s); 10 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2077
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Enantioseparation methods using chemical compounds which contain the
AΒ
       chiral 9,11-substituted-10,11-dihydro-cinchonan skeleton
       (9,11-Subst.-DHC) and the precursors thereof with the 9-substituted
       cinchonan skeleton (9-Subst.-C) are described and discussed. The chiral
       compounds of the present invention are based on cinchonan derivatives
       containing amide structure elements which support effectively and
       co-operatively the enantioseparation of chiral acidic selectands
       involving also ion-pair and ion-exchange binding mechanism between the
       strong amino group of the selector and the acidic group of the
       selectand. The methods of enantioseparation of the present invention are
       related to stereoselective liquid-liquid and liquid-solid type
```

extraction principles and fractionated crystallization employing cinchonan derivative type selectors. In one embodiment of the present invention the chiral selector is immobilized onto support material or is incorporated within a polymer or is part of a polymer used for liquid-solid enantioseparation techniques.

```
ANSWER 3 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       2001:82805 USPATFULL
AN
       Ophthalmic viscoelastic compositions
TΙ
       Yanni, John M., Burleson, TX, United States
IN
       Graff, Gustav, Cleburne, TX, United States
       Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, TX, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6242480
                               20010605
PΤ
                                                                     <--
       WO 9826777 19980625
                               19990524 (9)
       US 1999-308851
ΑI
       WO 1997-US22686
                               19971216
                               19990524 PCT 371 date
                               19990524 PCT 102(e) date
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-768747, filed on 17 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       patented, Pat. No. US 5811453 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1994-362718, filed on 23 Dec 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5607966
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Fay, Zohreh
       Brown, Gregg C., Mayo, Michael C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 8
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 712
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Compounds having ant-inflammatory and anti-oxidant activity are
       disclosed. The compounds are useful in preventing and treating
       inflammatory disorders through several mechanisms. Methods of treatment
       employing these properties of the compounds and corresponding
       pharmaceutical composition are disclosed.
     ANSWER 4 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       2001:59400 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Administration media for analgesic, anti-inflammatory and anti-pyretic
TΤ
       drugs containing nitrous oxide and pharmaceutical compositions
       containing such media and drugs
       Meyer, Petrus Johannes, Randburg, South Africa
ΤN
       Pitmy International N.V., Bonaire, Netherlands (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 6221377
                          В1
                               20010424
PΙ
                                                                     <---
       WO 9717978 19970522
       US 1998-68543
                               19980513 (9)
AΤ
                               19961113
       WO 1996-IB1366
                               19980513 PCT 371 date
                               19980513 PCT 102(e) date
       ZA 1995-9609
                           19951113
PRAI
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Venkat, Jyothsna; Assistant Examiner: Hsu, Grace
       Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn PLLC
LREP
       Number of Claims: 49
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1222
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Administration mediums comprising solutions of nitrous oxide in water,
       alcohols, ethers or oils, and optionally including essential fatty acids
```

or C.sub.1 -C.sub.6 alkyl esters thereof enhance the action of analgesic, anti-inflammatory and anti-pyretic drugs. The drugs may be combined with the medium into a pharmaceutical composition or may be taken orally by swallowing the drug with the aid of the medium.

```
ANSWER 5 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1999:124333 USPATFULL
AN
       Macrocyclic antibiotics as separation agents
TT
       Armstrong, Daniel, Rolla, MO, United States
IN
       Curators of the University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, United States
PA
       (U.S. corporation)
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 5964996
                               19991012
                               19981106 (9)
ΑI
       US 1998-187369
       Division of Ser. No. US 1997-851485, filed on 5 May 1997, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 5874005 which is a division of Ser. No. US 532581
       Utility
DΨ
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
LREP
      Bierman, Muserlian and Lucas
      Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       9 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1950
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Macrocyclic antibiotics having ring structures with at least 10 members
AΒ
       act as separation agents in crystallization, precipitation, filtration,
       electrophoresis and chromatography. The macrocyclic antibiotics include
       ansamacrolides, macrolides, macrocyclic peptides, polyenes and
       derivatives thereof. The process has been found to be especially
       advantageous for separation of optical isomers by electrophoresis and
       chromatography.
     ANSWER 6 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1999:85005 USPATFULL
AN
       Modulating body/cranial hair growth with lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase
ΤI
       inhibitors
       Duranton, Albert, Paris, France
IN
       Societe L'Oreal S.A., Paris, France (non-U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 5928654
                               19990727
      US 1997-834162
ΑI
                               19970414 (8)
PRAI
       FR 1996-4795
                           19960417
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Page, Thurman N.; Assistant Examiner: Channavajjala,
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis, L.L.P.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 21
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 506
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The loss of body/cranial hair is promoted and/or its growth is
AΒ
       slowed/prevented by topically and/or systemically administering to an
       individual in need of such treatment respectively effective amounts at
       least one lipoxygenase inhibitor and at least one cyclooxygenase
       inhibitor, or alternatively, an effective amount of an active agent that
       is both a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a cyclooxygenase inhibitor.
     ANSWER 7 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1999:33988 USPATFULL
AΝ
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
ΤI
```

Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States

IN

Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S. PA corporation) 19990316 PΙ US 5883085 19980420 US 1998-63480 ΑI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-768095, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now RLI patented, Pat. No. US 5776917 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on 21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now abandoned DTUtility FS Granted EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A. Little, Darryl C., Rosnell, Tara M., Allen, George W. LREP Number of Claims: 14 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 No Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 968 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles AB and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active component. ANSWER 8 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L51999:24321 USPATFULL ΑN Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs ΤI Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States IN Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) PΑ <--US 5874095 19990223 PΙ US 1998-49367 19980327 AΙ Division of Ser. No. US 1995-462710, filed on 5 Jun 1995, now abandoned RLI which is a division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 21 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned חית Utility Granted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K. Henderson, Loretta J., Allen, George W. LREP Number of Claims: 17 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 717 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical application comprising: (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and

- (a) a sale and effective amount of a pharmaceutical accirc, and
- (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
- L5 ANSWER 9 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
- AN 1999:24231 USPATFULL
- TI Macrocyclic antibiotics as separation agents

```
Amstrong, Daniel, Rolla, MO, United States
IN
       The Curators of the University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, United States
PΑ
       (U.S. corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5874005
                               19990223
PΙ
                               19970505 (8)
       US 1997-851485
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1995-532581, filed on 29 Sep 1995, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 5626727, issued on 6 May 1997 which is a
       continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-198409, filed on 22 Feb 1994,
       now abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Bierman, Muserlian and Lucas
LREP
       Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       9 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2036
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Macrocyclic antibiotics having ring structures with at least 10 members
AB
       act as separation agents in crystallization, precipitation, filtration,
       electrophoresis and chromatography. The macrocyclic antibiotics include
       ansamacrolides, macrolides, marocyclic peptides, polyenes and
       derivatives thereof. The process has been found to be especially
       advantageous for separation of optical isomers by electrophoresis and
       chromatography.
     ANSWER 10 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1999:19134 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
TI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
IN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               19990209
                                                                     <--
       US 5869470
PΙ
                               19970829 (8)
       US 1997-920642
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-767552, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on
       21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
       Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
EXNAM
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J., Allen, George W.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 914
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
AB
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 11 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:144096 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
TТ
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
IN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
```

```
The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 5837697
                               19981117
РΤ
                               19961216 (8)
       US 1996-767551
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on 21 Nov 1994, now
RLI
       patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US
       1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
      Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
EXNAM
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 10
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 911
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 12 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
T.5
       1998:115768 USPATFULL
AN
       Viscoelastic compositions and methods of use
TΙ
       Yanni, John M., Burleson, TX, United States
ΙN
       Graff, Gustav, Cleburne, TX, United States
       Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, TX, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                               19980922
       US 5811453
PΤ
                               19961217 (8)
ΑI
       US 7687478
                                            368718, filed on 23 Dec 1994, now
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No.
RLI
       patented, Pat. No.
                             5607966
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Jordan, Kimberly
       Mayo, Michael C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 16
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 769
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Compounds and methods for treating ocular tissues are disclosed. The
       methods utilize viscoelastic compositions containing certain compounds
       having an anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant moiety covalently linked by
       an amide or ester bond. The compounds are useful in preventing and
       treating inflammatory and proliferative disorders through several
       mechanisms.
     ANSWER 13 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:115753 USPATFULL
AN
       Esters and amides of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids
ΤI
       which may be used as anti-oxidants, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory products
       Hellberg, Mark R., Arlington, TX, United States
ΙN
       Graff, Gustav, Cleburne, TX, United States
       Gamache, Daniel A., Arlington, TX, United States
       Nixon, Jon C., Mansfield, TX, United States
       Garner, William H., Southlake, TX, United States
       Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, TX, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
                               19980922
PΤ
       US 5811438
```

```
WO 9620187 19960704
                               19970604 (8)
       US 1997-849230
ΑI
       WO 1995-US16779
                               19951221
                               19970604 PCT 371 date
                               19970604 PCT 102(e) date
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-362718, filed on 23 Dec 1994
RLI
       And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-472445, filed on 7 Jun
       1995
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Owens, Amelia
       Mayo, Michael C., Brown, Gregg C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 37
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1107
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The compounds of the present invention are of the formula (I):
       A--X--(CH.sub.2).sub.n --Y--(CH.sub.3).sub.m --Z wherein: A is an
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent (NSAIA); A--X is an ester or amide
       linkage derived from the carboxylic acid moiety of the NSAIA, wherein X
       is O or NR; R is H, C.sub.1 -C.sub.6 alkyl or C.sub.3 -C.sub.6
       cycloalkyl; Y, if present, is O, NR, C(R).sub.2, CH(OH) or S(O).sub.n';
       n is 2 to 4 and m is 1 to 4 when Y is O, NR, or S(O).sub.n'; n is 0 to
       4 and m is 0 to 4 when Y is C(R).sub.2 or is not present; n is 1 to 4
       and m is 0 to 4 when Y is CH(OH); n' is 0 to 2; and Z is (a), (b), (c),
       (d) or (e) wherein: R' and R.sup.3 are H, C(O)R, C(O)N(R).sub.2,
       PO.sub.3.sup.-, or SO.sub.3.sup.-; R" is H or C.sub.1 -C.sub.6 alkyl;
       and R' and R.sup.3 together may form a ring having structure: (1) or
       (2); and provided that when Z is (e), X is not O. The compounds of the
       present invention also include pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the
       compounds of formula (I). Methods for treating inflammatory pathologies
       are disclosed. Particularly, the methods utilize pharmaceutical
       compositions containing certain compounds having an inti-inflammatory
       and anti-oxidant moiety covalently linked by an amide or ester bond. The
       compounds are useful in preventing and treating inflammatory disorders
       through several mechanisms.
L5
     ANSWER 14 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       1998:115728 USPATFULL
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
TI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
IN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
                               19980922
       US 5811413
PΙ
                               19961216 (8)
ΑI
       US 7680538
                                   342673, filed on 21 Nov 1994, now patented,
       Continuation of Ser. No.
RLI
                5605894 which is a continuation of Ser. No.
                                                                   47602, filed
       on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No.
       796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 923
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
AΒ
```

<--

and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active component.

```
ANSWER 15 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:108403 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
TI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
IN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cinicinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 5804572
                               19980908
       US 1997-920641
                               19970829 (8)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-767050, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on
       21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J., Allen, George W.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 949
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 16 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:95559 USPATFULL
AN
       Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory fatty acid conjugates and their
TI
       therapeutic use thereof
       Whittaker, Robert George, New South Wales, Australia
IN
       Bender, Veronika Judith, New South Wales, Australia
       Reilly, Wayne Gerrard, New South Wales, Australia
       Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Campbell,
PA
       Australia (non-U.S. corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5792786
                               19980811
PΤ
                                                                     <--
       WO 9504030 19950209
       US 1996-592399
                               19960412 (8)
AΤ
       WO 1994-AU440
                               19940802
                               19960412 PCT 371 date
                               19960412 PCT 102(e) date
                           19930802
       AU 1993-325
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Geist, Gary; Assistant Examiner: Carr, Deborah D.
       Lowe, Price, LeBlanc & Becker
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 55
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       5 Drawing Figure(s); 5 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 973
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides therapeutic conjugates which comprise a
AΒ
       therapeutic compound bound to one to three acyl groups derived from
       fatty acids. The therapeutic compounds are preferably
```

non.about.steroidal anti.about.inflammatory agents which include a carboxylic acid group. The compounds involve the use of tromethamine or ethanolamine derivative to link the acyl groups derived from fatty acids to the therapeutic compounds.

```
ANSWER 17 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L_{5}
       1998:92019 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin athropy
ΤI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
ΤN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 5789396
                               19980804
                               19970829 (8)
AΤ
       US 1997-921018
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-767549, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on
       21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 12
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 922
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
AB
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 18 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:88830 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
TI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
TN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
                               19980728
PΙ
       US 5786345
                               19970829 (8)
       US 1997-921422
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-768086, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on
       21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 12
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 917
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
AB
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
```

safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active component.

```
ANSWER 19 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:82747 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and or skin atrophy
ΤI
       Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States
ΙN
       Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States
       Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 5780459
                               19980714
ΑI
       US 1997-921424
                               19970829 (8)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-767533, filed on 16 Dec 1996, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on
       21 Nov 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Little, Darryl C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 939
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
AΒ
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 20 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:82359 USPATFULL
AN
       Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs
ΤI
       Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
IN
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                               19980714
PΙ
       US 5780049
                               19950605 (8)
ΑI
       US 1995-464991
       Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned
RLI
       which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr
       1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032,
       filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No.
       US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a
       continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
      Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.
EXNAM
       Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 698
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical
AΒ
       application comprising:
```

(a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and

(b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000. ANSWER 21 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L5 1998:79159 USPATFULL AN Compositions for regulations skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy ΤI Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States IN Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S. PΑ corporation) 19980707 <--PΙ US 5776918 ΑI US 1996-771332 19961216 (8) Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on 21 Nov 1994, now RLI patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now abandoned DTUtility FS Granted EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A. Little, Darryl C. LREP CLMN Number of Claims: 12 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 913 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles AB and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active component. ANSWER 22 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L51998:79158 USPATFULL AN Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy ΤI Blank, Roy Lonnie, Spring Valley, NY, United States IN Doughty, Darrell Gene, Orange, CT, United States Linares, Carlos Gabriel, Stamford, CT, United States The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S. PΑ corporation) 19980707 PΙ US 5776917 19961216 (8) ΑI US 1996-768095 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-342673, filed on 21 Nov 1994, now RLT patented, Pat. No. US 5605894 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on 25 Nov 1991, now abandoned Utility DTGranted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A. Little, Darryl C., Henderson, Loretta J. LREP Number of Claims: 14 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL No Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 928 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active component. ANSWER 23 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L5ΑN 1998:78738 USPATFULL

Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs

ΤI

```
Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
ΙN
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 5776485
                               19980707
       US 1995-469701
                               19950606 (8)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on
       15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US
       1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation
       of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is
       a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.
       Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 700
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical
       application comprising:
       (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and
       (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a
       molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
     ANSWER 24 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       1998:75599 USPATFULL
AN
       Methods for administration of antilipemic drugs
TI
       Roberts, II, L. Jackson, Nashville, TN, United States
TN
       Morrow, Jason D., Nashville, TN, United States
       Kuhrts, Eric H., Woodside, CA, United States
       Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       Lipoprotein Technologies, Inc., Woodside, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
                               19980630
                                                                     <--
       US 5773453
PΤ
       US 1995-425057
                               19950419 (8)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: MacMillan, Keith
       Waker, William B.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 6
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       8 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 459
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention concerns methods for reducing cutaneous flushing
AB
       in a patient to whom niacin is administered. According to the present
       method, two or more doses of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug are
       administered to a patient prior to administering niacin. Alternatively,
       the nonstcroidal anti-inflammatory drug can be administered concurrently
       with niacin administration. The nonstcroidal anti-inflammatory drug can
       be aspirin, ibuprofen, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, or naproxen. The
       nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug is administered in an amount
       effective to reduce cutaneous flushing caused by the niacin, and is
       administered in an amount up to 160 mg for aspirin and ibuprofen, 10 mg
```

for indomethacin, and 100 mg for phenylbutazone and naproxen.

```
1998:75176 USPATFULL
AN
       Enhanced skin penetration system for improving topical delivery of drugs
TI
       Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
IN
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 5773023
                               19980630
                               19950605 (8)
ΑI
       US 1995-462710
       Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned
RLI
       which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr
       1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032,
       filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No.
       US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a
       continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.
LREP
       Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.
       Number of Claims: 29
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 745
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical
AB
       application comprising:
       (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and
       (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a
       molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
    ANSWER 26 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
1.5
       1998:57546 USPATFULL
AN
       Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs
ΤI
       Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
IN
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               19980526
PΙ
       US 5756119
ΑI
       US 1995-462376
                               19950605 (8)
       Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned
RLI
       which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr
       1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032,
       filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No.
       US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a
       continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now
       abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
       Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.
EXNAM
       Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 14
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
```

(a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and

The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical

LN.CNT 697

AΒ

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

application comprising:

(b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.

```
ANSWER 27 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
ΑN
       1998:57545 USPATFULL
       Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs
TΙ
       Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
IN
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 5756118
                               19980526
PΙ
       US 1995-462258
                               19950605 (8)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned
RLI
       which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr
       1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032,
       filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No.
       US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a
       continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.
       Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 16
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 682
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical
AB
       application comprising:
       (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and
       (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a
       molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
     ANSWER 28 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:98177 USPATFULL
AN
       Method of manufacturing pressure regulator
ΤI
       Ono, Tomohiro, Maebashi, Japan
IN
       Hagiwara, Shinichi, Isesaki, Japan
       Arai, Yoshiaki, Kiryu, Japan
       Mitsuba Corporation, Gunma, Japan (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 5680703
                               19971028
ΑI
       US 1996-767533
                               19961216 (8)
       JP 1995-350880
                           19951225
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
      Primary Examiner: Ferensic, Denise L.; Assistant Examiner: Farid, Ramyar
EXNAM
LREP
       McCormick, Paulding & Huber
       Number of Claims: 9
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 6
ECL
       9 Drawing Figure(s); 8 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 619
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       There is disclosed a method of manufacturing, in which a diaphragm not
       provided with an annular rib is fastened to a housing through a spring
       casing. The method of manufacturing comprises: a process, in which
       supports of a supporting slider rested on a floating block through a
       supporting spring, which is mounted in a receiving chamber of a lower
       die are made to extend through fluid passing holes of the housing, and
       the housing is rested on the supporting slider; a process, in which a
       spring casing is set in a receiving cavity of an upper punch vertically
       movably disposed at a position upwardly of the lower die, with an end
```

portion of an opening of the spring casing being opposed to the housing; a process, in which the upper is approachingly moved toward the lower die, whereby the diaphragm is pressed through a coil spring for regulating pressure which is assembled in the spring casing so that the outer peripheral portion of the diaphragm is brought into contact with the flange of the housing; and a process, in which the downward movement of the upper punch toward the lower die is continued, whereby the end portion of the opening of the spring casing is bent to an end face of the housing under the cooperation between the upper punch and the lower die so that a staking forming is carried out.

```
L5
     ANSWER 29 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
       97:91064 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Face-to-face/face-to-edge interactive chiral selectors and related
ΤI
       apparatuses
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
ΙN
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Lamm, Bo Robert, Gothenburg, Sweden
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
                               19971007
PΙ
       US 5674387
                               19950606 (8)
ΑI
       US 1995-470848
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-321200, filed on 11 Oct 1994,
RLI
       now patented, Pat. No. US 5484530 which is a division of Ser. No. US
       1993-89861, filed on 9 Jul 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 5387338 which
       is a division of Ser. No. US 1992-847449, filed on 9 Mar 1992, now
       patented, Pat. No. US 5256293 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser.
       No. US 1991-763043, filed on 20 Sep 1991, now abandoned
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
LREP
       Number of Claims: 30
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 2129
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to a chiral selector useful in separating
AΒ
       underivatized enantiomers of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents,
       particularly naproxen and other arylacetic acid compounds, and relates
       to a process for achieving such separation utilizing the chiral
       selector, which is also useful in achieving the enantiomeric separation
       of amines, alcohol derivatives, epoxides and sulfoxides. The invention
       is also directed to an apparatus which comprises the chiral selectors.
     ANSWER 30 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:61690 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions and methods for treating respiratory disorders
TΙ
       Mitra, Sekhar, The Procter & Gamble Company, 8700 Mason-Montgomery Rd.,
IN
       Mason, OH, United States 45040
       US 5648358
                               19970715
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 1996-611533
                               19960305 (8)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Reamer, James H.
       Mohl, Douglas C., Poland, Mary Catherine, Rasser, Jacobus C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 456
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to compositions and methods for providing
AΒ
```

improved treatment, management or mitigation of cold, cold-like, allergy, sinus and/or flu symptoms by administering a safe and effective amount of a composition comprising caffeine and certain pyrrolidine and piperidine ether antihistaminic agents.

```
ANSWER 31 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:56709 USPATFULL
AN
       Systemic administration of esters and amides of antioxidants which may
ΤI
       be used as antioxidant prodrug therapy for oxidative and inflammatory
       pathogenesis
       Gamache, Daniel A., Arlington, TX, United States
IN
       Hellberg, Mark R., Arlington, TX, United States
       Nixon, Jon C., Mansfield, TX, United States
       Graff, Gustav, Cleburne, TX, United States
       Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, TX, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               19970701
       US 5643943
PΙ
                               19950607 (8)
       US 1995-472445
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-362718, filed on 23 Dec 1994,
RLI
       now patented, Pat. No. US 5607966
       Utility
DТ
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Gerstl, Robert
       Mayo, Michael C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 16
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 931
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Methods for treating vascular inflammatory pathologies are disclosed.
AB
       Particularly, the methods utilize pharmaceutical compositions containing
       certain compounds having an anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant moiety
       covalently linked by an amide or ester bond. The compounds are useful in
       preventing and treating inflammatory disorders through several
       mechanisms.
L5
     ANSWER 32 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       97:38104 USPATFULL
       Macrocyclic antibiotics as separation agents
ΤI
       Armstrong, Daniel, Rolla, MO, United States
ΤN
       Advanced Separation Technologies Inc., Whippany, NJ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               19970506
                                                                     <--
       US 5626757
PΤ
                                                                     <--
       WO 9522390 19950824
       US 1995-532581
                               19950929 (8)
ΑI
       WO 1995-US2071
                               19950217
                               19950929 PCT 371 date
                               19950929 PCT 102(e) date
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Lucas & Just
LREP
       Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       9 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2011
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Macrocyclic antibiotics having ring structures with at least 10 members
AΒ
       act as separation agents in crystallization, precipitation, filtration,
       electrophoresis and chromatography. The macrocyclic antibiotics include
       ansamacrolides, macrolides, macrocyclic peptides, polyenes and
       derivatives thereof. The process has been found to be especially
```

advantageous for separation of optical isomers by electrophoresis and chromatography.

```
ANSWER 33 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:18191 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Esters and amides of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids
TТ
       which may be used as anti-oxidants, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory prodrugs
       Hellberg, Mark R., Arlington, TX, United States
IN
       Graff, Gustav, Cleburne, TX, United States
       Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, TX, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                19970304
                                                                        <--
PΙ
       US 5607966
       US 1994-362718
                                19941223 (8)
AΙ
DТ
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Gerstl, Robert
       Mayo, Michael C., Brown, Gregg C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 33
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 965
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Compounds having anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant activity are
AB
       disclosed. The compounds are useful in preventing and treating
       inflammatory disorders through several mechanisms. Methods of treatment
       employing these properties of the compounds and corresponding
       pharmaceutical compositions are disclosed.
     ANSWER 34 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:16049 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
ΤI
       Blank, Roy L., Spring Valley, NY, United States
ΙN
       Doughty, Darrell G., Shelton, CT, United States
Linares, Carlos G., Stamford, CT, United States
       Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 5605894
                                 19970225
ΑI
       US 1994-342673
                                19941121 (8)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-47602, filed on 14 Apr 1993, now
RLT
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-796749, filed on
       25 Nov 1991, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dodson, Shelley A.
       Sabatelli, Anthony D., Dabbiere, David K.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 10
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 937
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a composition for regulating wrinkles
       and/or atrophy in mammalian skin comprising treating the skin with a
       safe and effective amount of salicylic acid and/or additional active
       component.
     ANSWER 35 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       97:1191 USPATFULL
AN
       Milled naproxen with hydroxypropyl cellulose as a dispersion stabilizer
TI
       Franson, Nancy M., Collegeville, PA, United States
Snyder, Donald R., Limerick, PA, United States
IN
       NanoSystems L.L.C., Collegeville, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                                 19970107
                                                                        <--
PΙ
       US 5591456
```

```
19950210 (8)
ΑI
       US 1995-386790
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Spear, James M.
       Rudman & Balogh
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 403
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Dispersible particles consisting essentially of crystalline NSAID having
       hydroxypropyl cellulose adsorbed on the surface thereof in an amount
       sufficient to maintain an effective average particle size of less than
       about 1000 nm. Pharmaceutical compositions containing the particles
       exhibit unexpectedly reduced gastric irritation following oral
       administration and/or hastened onset of action.
     ANSWER 36 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       96:53347 USPATFULL
AN
       Antiinflammatory and analgesic transdermal gel
TΙ
       Chi, Sang-Cheol, Kyunggi-do, Korea, Republic of
IN
       Tan, Hyun-Kwang, Seoul, Korea, Republic of
       Chun, Heung-Won, Athens, GA, United States
       Il-Dong Pharm. Co., Ltd., Seoul, Korea, Republic of (non-U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               19960618
                                                                     <--
       US 5527832
PΙ
       US 1994-207598
                               19940309 (8)
ΑT
       Utility
חת
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Phelan, D. Gabrielle
       Birch, Stewart, Kolasch & Birch
LREP
       Number of Claims: 2
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 452
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Transdermal gels comprising (1) ketoprofen as an effective component,
AR
       (2) poloxamer, (3) one or more agents selected from ethyl alcohol,
       isopropyl alcohol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol and glycerin,
       (4) one or more agents selected from the group consisting of lauric
       acid, oleic acid, capric acid, myristic acid, lauryl alcohol, oleyl
       alcohol and menthol, (5) water or a buffer solution. The gels form thin
       and pliable films, which are easily washable with water. They possess
       prolonged antiinflammatory and analgesic activities and physicochemical
       stability with less systemic side effects and gastric irritation.
     ANSWER 37 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       96:43395 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticulate nsaid compositions
ΤI
       Eickhoff, W. Mark, Schwenksville, PA, United States
TN
       Engers, David A., Collegeville, PA, United States
       Mueller, Karl R., Pexton, PA, United States
       NanoSystem L.L.C., Collegeville, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               19960521
ΡI
       US 5518738
                               19950209 (8)
       US 1995-385614
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
       Primary Examiner: Cintins, Marianne M.; Assistant Examiner: MacMillian,
EXNAM
LREP
       Rudman & Balogh
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 15
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
```

```
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 416
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A composition comprising a crystalline NSAID having polyvinylpyrrolidone
       adsorbed on the surface thereof in an amount sufficient to maintain an
       effective average particle size of less than about 1000 nm, hygroscopic
       sugar and sodium lauryl sulfate exhibit greatly reduced gastric
       irritation following oral administration and/or hastened onset of action
       due to the substantial redispersion of the solid formulation to
       nanoparticles in gastric fluid.
L5
    ANSWER 38 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       96:5537 USPATFULL
       Separation of enantiomers of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and
TI
       chiral selector therefor
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
TN
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Lamm, Bo R., Goteborg, Sweden
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5484530
                               19960116
PΙ
       US 1994-321200
                               19941011 (8)
AΙ
       Division of Ser. No. US 1993-89861, filed on 9 Jul 1993, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 5387338 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1992-847449,
       filed on 9 Mar 1992, now patented, Pat. No. US 5256293 which is a
       continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-763043, filed on 20 Sep 1991,
       now abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM
      Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
LREP
       Scully Scott Murphy & Presser
       Number of Claims: 45
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1776
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to a chiral selector useful in separating
       underivatized enantiomers of nonsterodial anti-inflammatory agents,
       particularly naproxen and other arylacetic acid compounds, and relates
       to a process for achieving such separation utilizing the chiral
       selector, which is also useful in achieving the enantiomeric separation
       of amines, alcohol derivatives, epoxides and sulfoxides. The invention
       is also directed to an apparatus which comprises the chiral selectors.
    ANSWER 39 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       95:92530 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Oral vehicle compositions
       Singh, Nikhilesh N., Mason, OH, United States
IN
       Carella, Anne M., Cincinnati, OH, United States
       Smith, Ronald L., West Chester, OH, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               19951017
                                                                     <--
       US 5458879
PΙ
                               19940930 (8)
       US 1994-316172
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-205665, filed on 3 Mar 1994,
RLI
       now abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Kishore, Gollamudi S.
LREP
       Dabbiere, David K., Mohl, Douglas C., Rasser, Jacobus C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 10
```

ECL

Exemplary Claim: 1

```
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 790
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Disclosed are oral pharmaceutical vehicle compositions comprising from
       about 0.05 to about 20% of a water-soluble mucoadhesive.
     ANSWER 40 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       95:49833 USPATFULL
AN
       High performance chiral selector
TΙ
       Yang, Qing, Champaign, IL, United States
IN:
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Bowen, William E., Urbana, IL, United States
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5422004
                               19950606
PΙ
                               19930927 (8)
       US 1993-127931
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1992-902616, filed on 23 Jun 1992, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 5290440
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
LREP
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
       Number of Claims: 12
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       4 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 1194
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A high performance chiral selector having the formula: ##STR1## wherein
AB
       Ar is a monocyclic or ortho-fused polycyclic aromatic moiety having up
       to 10 ring carbon atoms, either of which may be unsubstituted or
       substituted with one or more C.sub.1 to C.sub.6 alkyl, C.sub.1 to
       C.sub.6 alkoxy, NO.sub.2, N(R.sub.5).sub.3.sup.+, CN, COOR.sub.6
       SO.sub.3 H and COR.sub.7 groups wherein R.sub.5, R.sub.6 and R.sub.7 are
       each independently hydrogen or C.sub.1 to C.sub.6 alkyl;
       R.sub.1 and R.sub.2 are each independently hydrogen, C.sub.1 to C.sub.6
       alkyl or phenyl;
       R.sub.3 and R.sub.4 are each independently C.sub.1 to C.sub.12 alkyl or
       C.sub.2 to C.sub.12 alkenyl; and
       m and n are each independently zero or 1, said compound being an R or an
       S enantiomer or a mixture of R and S enantiomers.
     ANSWER 41 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       95:38458 USPATFULL
AN
       Prevention of synovial adhesions
ΤI
       Moore, Larry J., Altadena, CA, United States
ΙN
       Adler-Moore, Jill, Altadena, CA, United States
       Vestar, Inc., San Dimas, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               19950502
       US 5411743
PI
                               19931123 (8)
       US 1993-157841
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1990-621625, filed on 3 Dec 1990, now
RLI
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Kishore, Gollamudi S.
       Cochran, Adam, Gilbert, George A.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 3
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
```

```
LN.CNT 218
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Adhesions in synovial capsules are prevented through the administration
       of liposome intercalated nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents.
    ANSWER 42 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
AN
       95:11358 USPATFULL
       Separation of enantiomers of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and
ΤI
       chiral selector therefor
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
IN
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Lamm, Bo R., Gothenburg, Sweden
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5387338
                               19950207
PΙ
                               19930709 (8)
       US 1993-89861
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1992-847449, filed on 9 Mar 1992, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 5256293 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1991-763043, filed on 20 Sep 1991, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
LREP
      Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 1557
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to a chiral selector useful in separating
AB
       underivatized enantiomers of nonsterodial anti-inflammatory agents,
       particularly naproxen and other arylacetic acid compounds, and relates
       to a process for achieving such separation utilizing the chiral
       selector, which is also useful in achieving the enantiomeric separation
       of amines, alcohol derivatives, epoxides and sulfoxides. The invention
       is also directed to an apparatus which comprises the chiral selectors.
L5
    ANSWER 43 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       95:3982 USPATFULL
       Selective precipitation of .alpha.-aryl carboxylic acid salts
ΤI
       Bhattacharya, Apurba, Corpus Christi, TX, United States
IN
       Fritch, John R., Corpus Christi, TX, United States
       Murphy, Carl D., Corpus Christi, TX, United States
       Zeagler, Larry D., Corpus Christi, TX, United States
       McAdams, Carina A., Corpus Christi, TX, United States
       Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Somerville, NJ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5380867
                               19950110
PΙ
                               19931019 (8)
       US 1993-139245
ΑТ
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-985083, filed on 2 Dec 1992,
RLI
       now patented, Pat. No. US 5332834
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Dees, Jose G.; Assistant Examiner: Jones, Dwayne C.
       Mullen, James J., Cassady, Donald R., Kalyanaraman, Palaiyur S.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 29
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       8 Drawing Figure(s); 5 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1160
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A process is provided whereby S(+)-ibuprofen or R(-)-ibuprofen
AΒ
       L-lysinate salt is produced by selective precipitation from a mixture
       containing enantiomers of ibuprofen and L-lysine. The quantity of
```

L-lysine is not more than about a molar equivalent of the quantity of one of the enantiomers in the ibuprofen enantiomeric mixture. Upon precipitation of one ibuprofen enantiomer from the mixture, the overall precipitate and reaction mixture can be held for a sufficient period of time at a second temperature to allow the first precipitate to redissolve into the reaction mixture and the other ibuprofen enantiomer to precipitate out of the mixture in the salt form. Optically active ibuprofen is racemized by being heated at 100.degree. C. to 300.degree. C. in the substantial absence of other materials.

```
ANSWER 44 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       94:53290 USPATFULL
AN
       Topical aromatic releasing compositions
ΤI
       Hughes, Timothy J., Southbury, CT, United States
IN
       Deckner, George E., Trumbull, CT, United States
       The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
                               19940621
PΙ
       US 5322689
                               19920310 (7)
       US 1992-850328
ΑI
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Page, Thurman K.; Assistant Examiner: Spear, James M.
       Dabbiere, D. K., Mohl, D. C., Rasser, J. C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 695
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to topical aromatic releasing compositions
       substantially free from petrolatum and containing one or more volatile
       aromatic compounds selected from the group consisting of menthol,
       camphor and eucalyptus oil and mixtures thereof. In further embodiments,
       these compositions contain one or more topical actives, and are also
       useful for providing relief from symptoms associated with respiratory
       disorders.
     ANSWER 45 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       94:17681 USPATFULL
AN
       High performance chiral selector
ΤI
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
TN
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Bowen, William E., Urbana, IL, United States
       Yang, Qing, Champaign, IL, United States
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5290440
                               19940301
PΙ
       US 1992-902616
                               19920623 (7)
ΑI
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
LREP
       Number of Claims: 29
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       4 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 1200
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A high performance chiral selector having the formula: ##STR1## wherein
       Ar is a monocyclic or ortho-fused polycyclic aromatic moiety having up
       to 10 ring carbon atoms, either of which may be unsubstituted or
       substituted with one or more C.sub.1 to C.sub.6 alkyl, C.sub.1 to
       C.sub.6 alkoxy, NO.sub.2, N(R.sub.5).sub.3.sup.+, CN, COOR.sub.6,
       SO.sub.3 H and COR.sub.7 groups wherein R.sub.5, R.sub.6 and R.sub.7 are
```

each independently hydrogen or C.sub.1 to C.sub.6 alkyl;

R.sub.1 and R.sub.2 ar each independently hydrogen, C.sub.1 to C.sub.6 alkyl or phenyl;

R.sub.3 and R.sub.4 are each independently C.sub.1 to C.sub.12 alkyl or C.sub.2 to C.sub.12 alkenyl; and

m and n are each independently zero or 1, said compound being an R or an S enantiomer or a mixture of R and S enantiomers.

```
ANSWER 46 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       93:89303 USPATFULL
AN
       Separation of enantiomers of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and
TI
       chiral selector therefor
       Pirkle, William H., Champaign, IL, United States
IN
       Welch, Christopher J., Northbrook, IL, United States
       Lamm, Bo R., Goteborg, Sweden
       Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                                                                     <--
       US 5256293
                               19931026
PΙ
       US 1992-847449
                               19920309 (7)
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-763043, filed on 20 Sep 1991,
RLI
       now abandoned
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
LREP
       Number of Claims: 4
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1458
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to a chiral selector useful in separating
AB
       underivatized enantiomers of nonsterodial anti-inflammatory agents,
       particularly naproxen and other arylacetic acid compounds, and relates
       to a process for achieving such separation utilizing the chiral
       selector, which is also useful in achieving the enantiomeric separation
       of amines, alcohol derivatives, epoxides and sulfoxides. The invention
       is also directed to an apparatus which comprises the chiral selectors.
     ANSWER 47 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       91:62714 USPATFULL
AN
       Microbial purified esterases
TI
       Bertola, Mauro A., Delft, Netherlands
IN
       Marx, Arthur F., Delft, Netherlands
       Koger, Hein S., Spaarndam, Netherlands
       Quax, Wilhelmus J., Voorschoten, Netherlands
       van der Laken, Cornelis J., Leiden, Netherlands
       Phillips, Gareth T., Sittingbourne, United Kingdom
       Robertson, Brian W., Sittingbourne, United Kingdom
       Watts, Peter D., Sittingbourne, United Kingdom
       Gist-Brocades N.V., Delft, Netherlands (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 5037751
                               19910806
PΙ
                               19890911 (7)
ΑI
       US 1989-405553
       Division of Ser. No. US 1987-674, filed on 6 Jan 1987, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4886750
                           19860107
PRAI
       GB 1986-245
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Lilling, Herbert J.
       Bierman and Muserlian
```

LREP

```
Number of Claims: 5
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       11 Drawing Figure(s); 10 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 1016
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A process for the preparation of a pharmaceutically active compound in a
       stereospecific form of the formula ##STR1## or a pharmaceutically
       acceptable salt or ester thereof, like an alkali metal salt or an
       alkaline earth metal salt or a pivaloyl ester, wherein R.sub.1
       represents an optionally substituted aryl group such as a phenyl or
       naphthyl group optionally included in a heterocyclic ring system, which
       is optionally substituted, or represents a heteroaromatic ring system
       containing in addition to carbon atoms one or more atoms selected from
       nitrogen, sulphur and oxygen, this ring system being optionally
       substituted, which comprises subjecting a compound of the formula
       ##STR2## wherein R.sub.2 is an ester residue and preferably an alkyl
       group optionally substituted, to the action of a micro-organism having
       the ability for stereoselective hydrolysis of compound (II) into
       compound (I), having at least 80% by weight the S-configuration, and if
       desired converting compound (I) into the pharmaceutically acceptable
       salt or ester thereof.
     ANSWER 48 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       91:48631 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 5025019
                               19910618
PΙ
ΑI
       US 1989-438074
                               19891120 (7)
       Division of Ser. No. US 1988-144099, filed on 15 Jan 1988, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4920149 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205,
       filed on 21 Jul 1986, now patented, Pat. No. US 4738966 which is a
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 23
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 427
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 49 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       90:91257 USPATFULL
AN
       Process for obtaining enantiomers of 2-arylpropionic acids
TI
       Blaschke, Gottfried, Munster, Germany, Federal Republic of
IN
       Schulte, Karl-Ernst, Munster, Germany, Federal Republic of
       Medice Chem.-Pharm. Fabrik Putter GmbH & Co. KG, Iserlohn/Westfalen,
PA
       Germany, Federal Republic of (non-U.S. corporation)
       US 4973745
                               19901127
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 1989-345716
                               19890501 (7)
ΑI
PRAI
       DE 1988-3814887
                         19880502
```

```
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Gray, Bruce
       Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
       Number of Claims: 5
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 308
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A process for obtaining enantiomers of 2-arylpropionic acids by reacting
       a racemic mixture thereof with an amine-enantiomer, which process
       comprises converting the racemate of the 2-arylpropionic acid with an
       optically active form of threo-1-p-nitrophenyl-2-aminopropane-1,3-diol
       into the diastereomeric salts, separating these salts and converting the
       thus-obtained pure diastereomers into the free acids of the enantiomer
       forms of the 2-arylpropionic acid or into the salts thereof.
     ANSWER 50 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       90:36311 USPATFULL
AN
       Analgesic, anti-inflammatory and skeletal muscle relaxant compositions
ΤI
       comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and musculoskeletal
       relaxants and methods of using same
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               19900508
       US 4923898
PΙ
                               19880803 (7)
       US 1988-227989
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1987-114751, filed on 30 Oct 1987, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4780463 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1986-815502,
       filed on 2 Jan 1986, now patented, Pat. No. US 4722938 which is a
       continuation of Ser. No. US 1984-686380, filed on 26 Dec 1984, now
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 812
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Novel pharmaceutical analgesic, anti-inflammatory and skeletal muscle
       relaxant compositions and methods of using same comprising an
       analgesically and anti-inflammatory effective amount of at least one
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug other than aspirin, acetaminophen
       and phenacetin, in combination with an effective amount of a skeletal
       muscle relaxant.
     ANSWER 51 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       90:32236 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 4920149
                               19900424
PΙ
       US 1988-144099
                               19880115 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4738966 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546,
       filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented, Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a
       division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented,
```

```
Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 389
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
    ANSWER 52 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       90:31890 USPATFULL
AN
       Liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phase
TΙ
       Doyle, Thomas D., Burke, VA, United States
ΙN
       Brunner, Charlotte A., Alexandria, VA, United States
       Smith, Edward, Rockville, MD, United States
       The United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the
PΑ
       Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States
       (U.S. government)
                               19900424
       US 4919803
PΙ
       US 1988-281778
                               19881209 (7)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Therkorn, Ernest G.
LREP
       Birch, Stewart, Kolasch & Birch
       Number of Claims: 8
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       2 Drawing Figure(s); 1 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 315
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A novel packing material for liquid chromatographic use is disclosed.
AB
       This packing material is prepared by covalently bonding (S)- or
       (R)-6-methoxy-.alpha.-methyl-2-naphthaleneacetic acid (naproxen) to
       aminopropylsilanized silica. The resulting chiral stationary phase is
       effective for the resolution of enantiomeric (RS)-naproxen, and of other
       racemic .alpha.-methylarylacetic acids.
    ANSWER 53 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       89:98916 USPATFULL
AΝ
       Process for the preparation of a pharmaceutically active compound in a
TТ
       stereospecific form of the formula
       Bertola, Mauro A., Delft, Netherlands
TN
       Marx, Arthur F., Delft, Netherlands
       Koger, Hein S., Spaarndam, Netherlands
       Quax, Wilhelmus J., Voorschoten, Netherlands
       Van der Laken, Cornelis J., Leiden, Netherlands
       Phillips, Gareth T., Kent, United Kingdom
       Robertson, Brian W., Kent, United Kingdom
       Watts, Peter D., Kent, United Kingdom
       Gist-Brocades N.V., Delft, Netherlands (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
       Shell Internationale Research Mattschappij B.V., The Haag, Netherlands
       (non-U.S. corporation)
                               19891212
                                                                     <--
       US 4886750
PΤ
       US 1987-674
                               19870106 (7)
ΑI
PRAI
       GB 1986-245
                           19860107
DT
       Utility
```

FS Granted Primary Examiner: Lilling, Herbert J. EXNAM LREP Bierman and Muserlian Number of Claims: 26 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 10 Drawing Figure(s); 9 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 1086 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. A process for the preparation of a pharmaceutically active compound in a stereospecific form of the formula ##STR1## or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof, like an alkali metal salt or an alkaline earth metal salt or a pivaloyl ester, wherein R.sub.1 represents an optionally substituted aryl group such as a phenyl or naphthyl group optionally included in a heterocyclic ring system, which is optionally substituted, or represents a heteroaromatic ring system containing in addition to carbon atoms one or more atoms selected from nitrogen, sulphur and oxygen, this ring system being optionally substituted, which comprises subjecting a compound of the formula ##STR2## wherein R.sub.1 is an ester residue and preferably an alkyl group optionally substituted, to the action of a micro-organism having the ability for stereoselective hydrolysis of compound (II) into compound (I), having at least 80% by weight the S-configuration, and if desired converting compound (I) into the pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof. ANSWER 54 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L589:97462 USPATFULL ΑN Flurbiprofen intermediate ΤI Wuts, Peter G. M., Galesburg, MI, United States IN The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, MI, United States (U.S. corporation) PΑ <--PΙ US 4885404 19891205 <--WO 8700519 19870129 19870306 (7) US 1987-24300 ΑI WO 1986-US1275 19860610 19870306 PCT 371 date 19870306 PCT 102(e) date which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1986-844715, filed on 27 RLI Mar 1986, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1985-754864, filed on 12 Jul 1985, now abandoned DT Utility FS Granted EXNAM Primary Examiner: Raymond, Richard L. Stein, Bruce LREP Number of Claims: 4 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 620 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Disclosed is a process for the production of acids of the formula ##STR1## wherein R is 2-fluoro-4-(1,1'-biphenyl), 4-(2methylpropyl) phenyl, 6-methoxy-2-napthyl, 3-benzophenyl, 4-(2-thienylcarbonyl)-phenyl or 7-chlorocarbazole-3-yl which comprises contacting an organometallic compound of the formula R--M--R.sub.1 (G) with an allyl halide of the formula ##STR2## to produce an olefin of the formula ##STR3## ozonolysis of the olefin (II) to produce an aldehyde of the formula ##STR4## which is oxidized either directly to the acid (IV) or via a bisulfite adduct of the formula ##STR5## ANSWER 55 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN L5 AN 89:94005 USPATFULL ΤI Parenteral micelle solutions IN Ferro, Alberto, Riehen, Switzerland

```
Steffen, Hans, Liestal, Switzerland
       Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 4882164
                                19891121
       US 1988-144997
ΑI
                                19880119 (7)
       CH 1987-380
                            19870203
PRAI
       Utility
DΤ
FS
       Granted
       Primary Examiner: Dixon, Jr., William R.; Assistant Examiner: Green,
EXNAM
       Anthony J.
       Saxe, Jon S., Leon, Bernard S., Isgro, William G.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 9
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 235
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Aqueous mixed micelle solutions comprising cholanic acid salts and
       lipids used for the solubilization of non-steroidal anti-inflammatories
       and for the preparation of locally tolerable pharmaceutical
       administration forms for such medicaments, are described.
L5
     ANSWER 56 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       89:82607 USPATFULL
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-sedating antihistamine drugs
ΤI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
TN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 4871733
                                19891003
PΙ
       US 1988-230887
                                19880811 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1987-42120, filed on 24 Apr 1987, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4783465 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1986-887205, filed on 24 Jul 1986, now patented, Pat. No. US 4738966 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now
       patented, Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US
       1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
       Utility
DТ
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
LREP
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 29
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 24
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 633
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with a non-sedating
       antihistamine and optionally one or more other active components
       selected from a decongestant, cough suppressant (antitussive) or
       expectorant are provided for the relief of cough, cold, cold-like and/or
       flu symptoms and the discomfort, pain, headache, fever and general
       malaise associated therewith.
     ANSWER 57 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
ΑN
       89:65239 USPATFULL
       Process for the resolution of racemates using lactone esters
ΤI
       Duke, Colin C., Dee Why, Australia
IN
       Wells, Robert J., Cromer, Australia
       The Sherwin Williams Company, Cleveland, OH, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 4855446
                                19890808
                                                                       <--
PΤ
ΑI
       US 1984-682139
                                19841217 (6)
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1982-353755, filed on 1 Mar 1982, now patented,
```

```
Pat. No. US 4501908
PRAI
       GB 1981-7737
                           19810312
       GB 1982-3596
                           19820208
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Trousof, Natalie; Assistant Examiner: Clarke, Vera C.
       McDonald, Robert E.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1,14
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1096
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Racemic carboxylic acids are resolved into their enantiomers using
       optically active enantiomers of four lactones as resolving agents. The
       four lactones are 2,3-isopropylidene-ribonic acid-1,4-lactone,
       1,2-isopropylidene-glucofuranurono-3,6-lactone, 2-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-
       1,4-butyrolactone and 3,4-isopropylidene-arabino-1,5-lactone. Novel
       diastereoisomeric esters of the acids with the lactones are disclosed.
     ANSWER 58 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
ΑN
       89:49624 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 4840962
                                19890620
PΙ
       US 1988-172973
                                19880322 (7)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1987-16398, filed on 19 Feb 1987, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21
       Jul 1986, now patented, Pat. No. US 4738966 which is a division of Ser.
       No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented, Pat. No. US
       4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr
       1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
LREP
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 15
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 393
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AΒ
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 59 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       89:47854 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 4839354
                                19890613
       US 1987-16344
                                19870219 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4738966 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546,
       filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented, Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a
       division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented,
```

```
Pat. No. US 4552899
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
       Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
EXNAM
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 18
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 412
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AΒ
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an anti-histamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 60 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
AN
       88:83899 USPATFULL
       Acetaminophen/hydroxyzine analgesic combinations
ΤI
       Cooper, Stephen A., 85 Westview Rd., Short Hills, NJ, United States
IN
       07078
       US 4794112
                               19881227
                                                                     <--
PΙ
       US 1986-829571
                               19860214 (6)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1985-753014, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1984-586567, filed on 6
       Mar 1984, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1982-448290, filed on 9 Dec 1982
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
      Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
EXNAM
       Caesar, Rivise, Bernstein, Cohen & Pokotilow, Ltd.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 288
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Combinations of hydroxyzine or it's therapeutically acceptable,
AB
       non-toxic salts, with acetaminophen are effective analgesic
       compositions.
     ANSWER 61 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
AN
       88:72412 USPATFULL
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-sedating antihistamine drugs
TΙ
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
TN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                                19881108
       US 4783465
PT
                                19870424 (7)
       US 1987-42120
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 24 Jul 1986,
RLI
       now patented, Pat. No. US 4738960 which is a division of Ser. No. US
       1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented, Pat. No. US 4619934
       which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr 1984, now
       patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 32
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 627
```

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AΒ
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with a non-sedating
       antihistamine and optionally one or more other active components
       selected from a decongestant, cough suppressant (antitussive) or
       expectorant are provided for the relief of cough, cold, cold-like and/or
       flu symptoms and the discomfort, pain, headache, fever and general
       malaise associated therewith.
    ANSWER 62 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:69170 USPATFULL
AN
       Analgesic, anti-inflammatory and skeletal muscle relaxant compositions
ΤI
       comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and musculoskeletal
       relaxants and methods of using same
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 4780463
                               19881025
PΙ
       US 1987-114751
                               19871030 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-815502, filed on 2 Jan 1986, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4722938 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1984-686380,
       filed on 26 Dec 1984, now abandoned
       Utility
DТ
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 14
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
\mathsf{ECL}
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 756
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Novel pharmaceutical analgesic, anti-inflammatory and skeletal muscle
AΒ
       relaxant compositions and methods of using same comprising an
       analgesically and anti-inflammatory effective amount of at least one
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug other than aspirin, acetaminophen
       and phenacetin, in combination with an effective amount of a skeletal
       muscle relaxant.
    ANSWER 63 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
ΑN
       88:36059 USPATFULL
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TТ
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 4749723
                               19880607
       US 1987-16396
                               19870219 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 11
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 384
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
```

non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant, cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.

```
ANSWER 64 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:36058 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
ΤI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
ΙN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 4749722
                               19880607
                               19870219 (7)
ΑI
       US 1987-16376
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
LREP
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
       Number of Claims: 16
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 389
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AB
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 65 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:36057 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
ΙN
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 4749721
                               19880607
                               19870219 (7)
ΑI
       US 1987-16563
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 16
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 14
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 390
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and coldlike symptoms.
```

T.5

```
88:36056 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                               19880607
PΙ
       US 4749720
                               19870219 (7)
ΑI
       US 1987-16397
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
\mathsf{D}\mathbf{T}
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 11
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 385
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 67 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:36047 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, Larchmont, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 4749711
                                19880607
PΙ
       US 1987-16377
                                19870219 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 15
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 393
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AB
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 68 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:36033 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
ΤI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
TN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
```

```
<--
                               19880607
       US 4749697
PΙ
       US 1987-16333
                               19870219 (7)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1986-887205, filed on 21 Jul 1986 which is a
RLI
       division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 14
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 12
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 391
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 69 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:24410 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TΙ
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 4738966
                               19880419
PΙ
       US 1986-887205
                               19860721 (6)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 1985-752546, filed on 8 Jul 1985, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4619934 which is a division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502,
       filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented, Pat. No. US 4552899
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
       Number of Claims: 21
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 416
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 70 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       88:6995 USPATFULL
AN
       Methods for using musculoskeletal relaxants
ΤI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 4722938
                                19880202
PI
       US 1986-815502
                                19860102 (6)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1984-686380, filed on 26 Dec 1984, now
RLI
       abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
```

```
Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
      Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 777
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Novel pharmaceutical analgesic, anti-inflammatory and skeletal muscle
AB
       relaxant compositions and methods of using same comprising an
       analgesically and anti-inflammatory effective amount of at least one
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug other than aspirin, acetaminophen
       and phenacetin, in combination with an effective amount of a skeletal
       muscle relaxant.
L5
    ANSWER 71 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
       86:76653 USPATFULL
AN
       Hydroxyzine-containing analgesic combinations
ТT
       Cooper, Stephen A., 85 Westview Rd., Short Hills, NJ, United States
IN
       Cooper, Stephen A., Short Hills, NJ, United States (U.S. individual)
PΑ
       US 4599359
                               19860708
PΙ
       US 1984-668896
                               19841107 (6)
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1984-586566, filed on 6 Mar 1984,
RLI
       now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1982-448290, filed on 9 Dec 1982, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Sharkin, Gerald D., Vila, Richard E.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 34
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 18
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 493
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Hydroxyzine or it's therapeutically acceptable, non-toxic salts, in
AΒ
       combination with a non-steroidal, anti-inflammatory agent are effective
       analgesic compositions.
     ANSWER 72 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
AN
       86:60819 USPATFULL
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
TI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
TN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                               19861028
       US 4619934
PΤ
ΑI
       US 1985-752546
                               19850708 (6)
       Division of Ser. No. US 1984-598502, filed on 9 Apr 1984, now patented,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 4552899
       Utility
DT
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 15
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 407
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AΒ
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
```

relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.

```
ANSWER 73 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
ΑN
       86:50998 USPATFULL
       Analgesic composition containing a mixture of 6-chloro-.alpha.-methyl-
ΤI
       carbazole-2-acetic acid plus an opiate as the active agent
       Baruth, Jr., Herman W., Wayne, NJ, United States
IN
       Berger, Leo, Montclair, NJ, United States
       Corraz, Alfred J., Wayne, NJ, United States
       Sepinwall, Jerry, Pine Brook, NJ, United States
       Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                               19860909
PΙ
       US 4610989
ΑI
       US 1985-760800
                               19850731 (6)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1984-601411, filed on 18 Apr 1984, now
RLI
       abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1983-463435, filed on 3
       Feb 1983, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US
       1981-323834, filed on 23 Nov 1981, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Saxe, Jon S., Gould, George M., Coburn, Patricia A.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 592
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A method of producing analgesia by administering an opiate alkaloid such
AB
       as morphine, codeine, oxycodone or a pharmaceutically acceptable acid
       addition salt thereof together with a carbazole compound,
       6-chloro-.alpha.-methyl-carbazole-2-acetic acid, or a salt thereof with
       a pharmaceutically acceptable base and composition therefor.
     ANSWER 74 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
T.5
       86:40916 USPATFULL
AN
       Electrochemical carboxylation of p-isobutylacetophenone and other aryl
ΤI
       Wagenknecht, John H., Kirkwood, MO, United States
IN
       Monsanto Company, St. Louis, MO, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 4601797
                               19860722
PΙ
                               19850301 (6)
ΑI
       US 1985-707260
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1984-683542, filed on 19 Dec 1984
RLI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Niebling, John F.
       Kennedy, Joseph D., Williams, Jr., James W., Cole, Arnold H.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 21
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 866
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Hydroxyibuprofen is produced in good yield by reduction of
AB
       p-isobutylacetophenone at the cathode in the presence of carbon dioxide.
       Hydroxyibuprofen is readily hydrogenolyzed to ibuprofen. Electrochemical
       carboxylation of other selected aryl methyl ketones is also effected.
     ANSWER 75 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       85:75017 USPATFULL
AN
       Electrolytic process for preparation of .alpha. - alkylated acetic acid
ΤI
       derivatives
       Shono, Tatsuya, Kyoto, Japan
IN
       Otsuka Kagaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Osaka, Japan (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
ΡI
       US 4560447
                               19851224
ΑI
       US 1984-672731
                               19841119 (6)
```

```
19831118
PRAI
       JP 1983-218369
DT
       Utility
       Granted
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Niebling, John F.
       Armstrong, Nikaido, Marmelstein & Kubovcik
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 686
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention provides a process for preparing an .alpha.-alkylated
       acetic acid derivative represented by the formula ##STR1## wherein Z is
       -- COOR or -- CN in which R is straight-chain or branched-chain alkyl,
       cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted phenyl, or substituted or
       unsubstituted aralkyl, R' is substituted or unsubstituted straight-chain
       or branched-chain alkyl or alkenyl, and Y is an optionally substituted
       heterocyclic group or optionally substituted aromatic group, the process
       comprising subjecting an acetic acid derivative represented by the
       formula
                                                                   (I)
       Y--CH.sub.2 --Z
       wherein Y and Z are as defined above to electrolytic reduction in the
       presence of an alkylating agent.
     ANSWER 76 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       85:66859 USPATFULL
AN
       Cough/cold mixtures comprising non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
ΤI
       Sunshine, Abraham, New York, NY, United States
IN
       Laska, Eugene M., Larchmont, NY, United States
       Siegel, Carole E., Mamaroneck, NY, United States
       Analgesic Associates, Larchmont, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                                                                     <--
       US 4552899
                               19851112
PΙ
       US 1984-598502
                               19840409 (6)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Friedman, Stanley J.
       Burns, Doane, Swecker & Mathis
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 391
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods of using same comprising a
AΒ
       non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug in combination with at least one
       other active component selected from an antihistamine, decongestant,
       cough suppressant (antitussive) or expectorant are provided for the
       relief of cough, cold and cold-like symptoms.
     ANSWER 77 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       85:11988 USPATFULL
AN
       2,3-Isopropylidene ribonic acid, 1,4-lactones
TΙ
       Duke, Colin C., Dee Why, Australia
IN
       Wells, Robert J., Cromer, Australia
       Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                                                                     <--
       US 4501908
                               19850226
PΙ
       US 1982-353755
                               19820301 (6)
AΤ
       GB 1981-7737
                           19810312
PRAI
       GB 1982-3596
                           19820208
       Utility
DT
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Fan, Jane T.
```

```
Saxe, Jon S., Leon, Bernard S., Boxer, Matthew
LREP
      Number of Claims: 8
CLMN
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 1084
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Racemic carboxylic acids are resolved into their enantiomers using
AB
       optically active enantiomers of four lactones as resolving agents. The
       four lactones are 2,3-isopropylidene-ribonic acid-1,4-lactone,
       1,2-isopropylideneglucofuranurono-3,6-lactone, 2-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-
       1.4-butyrolactone and 3.4-isopropylidene-arabino-1,5-lactone. Novel
      diastereoisomeric esters of the acids with the lactones are disclosed.
=> d 15 77 kwic
    ANSWER 77 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
                             19850226
                                                                   <--
PΙ
      US 4501908
      2157-20-2 53716-49-7 55701-05-8 58012-43-4 59042-49-8
IT
                                                        68127-59-3
                 61976-24-7 63597-73-9 65662-72-8
      59042-50-1
      68198-91-4
                  72370-87-7
                               72370-91-3
                                            76075-79-1
                                                         81495-79-6
                                            104023-75-8
      84772-58-7 84781-43-1 84781-44-2
        (resoln. of, resolving agents for)
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:30:37 ON 25 NOV 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:30:47 ON 25 NOV 2003
L1
              1 S CARPROFEN/CN
     FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:31:49 ON 25 NOV 2003
            128 S 53716-49-7/RN
L2
              6 S L2 AND HYPERTENSION
L3
             1 S L3 AND PD<1999
L4
             77 S L2 AND PD<2000
L5
             0 S L5 AND HYPOTENSION
1.6
=> d 15 1-10 kwic
T.5
    ANSWER 1 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
      US 6383527
                         В1
                             20020507
PΙ
      WO 9944623 19990910
      50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies 50-78-2, Aspirin
                                                                      53-86-1,
TΨ
      Indomethacin 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate 58-15-1, Aminopyrine
      60-80-0, Antipyrine 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid 62-44-2, Phenacetin
      68-89-3, Dipyrone 80-08-0 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 129-20-4,
     Oxyphenbutazone 132-60-5 503-74-2, Isovaleric acid 530-78-9,
      Flufenamic acid 541-46-8, Isovaleramide 543-28-2, Isobutyl carbamate
      642-72-8, Benzydamine 644-62-2, Meclofenamic acid 841-73-6, Bucolome
               1113-67-3 1746-77-6, Isopropyl carbamate 2438-72-4,
      926-04-5
                 3820-67-5, Glaphenine 4394-00-7, Niflumic acid 5003-48-5,
      Bufexamac
                 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 5696-09-3, Proxazole
                                                                  6064-83-1,
      Benorylate
      Fosfosal 6968-27-0 13539-59-8, Apazone 15307-86-5, Diclofenac
     15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 17449-96-6, Clofezone 18046-21-4, Fentiazac 18694-40-1, Epirizole
                                                    17737-65-4, Clonixin
                                                     19186-69-7
                                                                 21256-18-8,
     Oxaprozin 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22131-79-9, Alclofenac
                                                                  22204-53-1,
     Naproxen 22494-42-4, Diflunisal 22760-18-5, Proquazone
                                                                  23779-99-9,
      Floctafenine 24237-54-5, Tinoridine 26171-23-3, Tolmetin
      29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 30748-29-9, Feprazone 31793-07-4, Pirprofen
      31842-01-0, Indoprofen 32527-55-2, Tiaramide 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic
```

```
Fenclofenac 36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36740-73-5,
 Flumizole
            38194-50-2, Sulindac 40828-46-4, Suprofen
                                                      41340-25-4,
           42924-53-8, Nabumetone 53716-49-7, Carprofen
 Etodolac
 58433-11-7, Tilomisole 59804-37-4, Tenoxicam 60199-80-6
 66309-91-9 71079-19-1, Timegadine 88512-09-8 89854-87-5 89855-16-3 112018-00-5, Tebufelone 118873-18-0 120210-48-2, Tenidap
 162011-90-7, Vioxx 169590-42-5, Celecoxib 241816-72-8 241816-73-9
 241816-74-0 241816-75-1 241816-76-2
   (isovaleric acid deriv. and NSAID combinations for treatment of muscle
  pain and inflammation)
ANSWER 2 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
 US 6313247
                  В1
                        20011106
 WO 9746557 19971211
 55-10-7 87-32-1 93-65-2 93-72-1 99-15-0 99-33-2
                                                         120-36-5
          130-95-0 152-72-7 155-54-4 300-85-6 306-23-0
 123-61-5
                               572-59-8
                                         572-60-1
                                                    600-15-7
         515-30-0 552-63-6
 502-47-6
                              940-31-8
                                        1191-69-1
                                                    1205-02-3
          705-16-8 828-01-3
 613-94-5
                                             2484-60-8 2530-85-0
 1609-86-5 1655-48-7 2210-63-1 2305-32-0
 2666-93-5 2768-56-1 2885-00-9, 1-Octadecanethiol 2901-75-9
 2901-76-0 2935-23-1 2967-70-6 3067-19-4 3264-06-0 3264-07-1
 3307-39-9 3588-57-6 3588-60-1 3588-63-4
                                              3744-87-4
                                                         3850-40-6
                                              5104-49-4
                                                         5618-98-4
 4132-86-9 4289-95-6 4474-60-6 4530-18-1
 5872-08-2 6620-60-6 7218-04-4 10200-25-6 10250-67-6
                                                          10476-54-7
 10484-03-4 10547-30-5 10547-33-8 13794-10-0
                                                13794-14-4
                        15687-27-1 15727-49-8
                                                16874-33-2
            14401-07-1
 13794-15-5
                        19728-57-5 22071-15-4
                                                22504-83-2
 17039-57-5
             17966-67-5
                         29679-58-1 30674-80-7
             26289-22-5
                                                31793-07-4
 23981-80-8
                         32403-70-6 34201-01-9
                                                 34385-92-7
 32019-08-2
             32403-66-0
                                     35749-08-7
                                                  35821-54-6
 35193-63-6
             35468-69-0
                         35661-38-2
             41340-25-4 42808-05-9 42808-06-0 42808-07-1
 40828-46-4
             48208-47-5 53716-49-7 54895-12-4 63628-23-9
 48196-47-0
                         65452-14-4
                                     73590-58-6
                                                  74928-52-2
 64369-82-0
             64727-35-1
                                     74928-60-2
                                                  74936-72-4
 74928-53-3
             74928-54-4
                         74928-55-5
                         77481-12-0 81655-41-6 86091-64-7
             77481-11-9
 76075-79-1
             96885-76-6 102625-70-7 106461-96-5 108146-85-6
 87343-22-4
 113216-96-9 117910-65-3 119061-16-4 119061-17-5
                                                     119061-18-6
                                        142847-18-5
                         126727-04-6
                                                     143094-64-8
 126727-02-4
            126727-03-5
                                                     144701-23-5
            143455-14-5 143492-62-0 144701-22-4
 143094-65-9
 157355-73-2 157355-74-3 157355-77-6 160347-92-2
                                                     168031-70-7
 168960-95-0 181365-39-9 190773-01-4 190773-04-7
                                                     190773-13-8
 200947-44-0 200947-45-1 200947-46-2 200947-47-3
                                                     200947-50-8
                                                     200947-55-3
 200947-51-9 200947-52-0 200947-53-1 200947-54-2
 200947-68-8 200947-70-2 200947-72-4 200947-77-9
                                                     200947-79-1
 200947-81-5
            200947-83-7 200947-85-9 200947-86-0
                                                     200947-87-1
            200947-89-3
                           200947-90-6 200947-91-7
                                                     200947-92-8
 200947-88-2
                                                     200948-01-2
            200947-95-1 200947-96-2 200948-00-1
 200947-94-0
 200948-02-3
   (prepn. of cinchonan based chiral selectors for silica stabilized
   chiral stationary phases for HPLC sepn. of enantiomers of N-derivatized
  amino acids, .alpha.-hydroxy carboxylic acids and pharmaceuticals)
ANSWER 3 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
  US 6242480
                   B1
                        20010605
  WO 9826777 19980625
                                                         530-78-9,
         53-86-1, Indomethacin 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid
 Flufenamic acid 644-62-2 4394-00-7, Niflumic acid
                                                     5104-49-4
 13710-19-5, Tolfenamic acid 15307-86-5, Diclofenac
                                                     15687-27-1,
 Ibuprofen 17969-20-9, Fenclozic acid 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen
 22131-79-9, Alclofenac 22204-53-1, (S)-Naproxen 22494-42-4,
 Diflunisal 23049-93-6, Enfenamic acid 23981-80-8 26171-23-3,
```

34042-85-8, Sudoxicam 34552-84-6, Isoxicam 34645-84-6,

L5 PI

ΙT

L5

ΡI

ΙT

29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Tolmetin 33369-31-2, Zomepirac 34148-01-1, Clidanac 34645-84-6, Indoprofen Fenclofenac 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36616-52-1, Fenclorac 38194-50-2, Sulindac 40828-46-4, Suprofen 41340-25-4, Etodolic acid 50270-33-2, 52549-17-4, Isofezolac 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 51579-82-9, Amfenac Pranoprofen 53713-29-4 53713-43-2 **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 60653-25-0, Orpanoxin 68767-14-6, Loxoprofen 74103-06-3, Ketorolac 74711-43-6, Zaltoprofen 79907-48-5 79907-49-6 89796-99-6, 91714-94-2, Bromfenac 118237-94-8 118237-95-9 Aceclofenac (prepn. of esters and amides of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids as anti-oxidants, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory products)

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN 20010424 PΙ US 6221377 В1 <--WO 9717978 19970522 57-42-1, Meperidine 50-24-8, Prednisolone 53-86-1, Indomethacin IT58-74-2, Papaverine 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid 64-19-7D, Acetic acid, derivs., biological studies 76-42-6, Oxycodone 76-57-3, Codeine 76-99-3, Methadone 77-07-6, Levorphanol 79-09-4D, Propionic acid, 91-40-7D, Fenamic acid, derivs. 125-29-1, Hydrocodone 437-38-7, Fentanyl 466-99-9, Hydromorphone 359-83-1, Pentazocine 467-83-4, Dipipanone 469-62-5, Propoxyphene 530-78-9, Flufenamic acid 1553-60-2, Ibufenac 4394-00-7, Niflumic 644-62-2, Meclofenamic acid 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 10417-94-4 13710-19-5, Tolfenamic acid 15307-86-5, Diclofenac 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 18046-21-4, Fentiazac 20594-83-6, Nalbuphine 21256-18-8, Oxaprozin 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22131-79-9, Alclofenac 22204-53-1, Naproxen 24880-45-3 26171-23-3, 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Tolmetin Indoprofen 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 33369-31-2, Zomepirac 33369-31-2, Zomepirac 34148-01-1, Clidanac 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 38194-50-2, Sulindac 39455-90-8D, Pyrazolone, derivs. 39718-89-3 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 42408-82-2, Butorphanol 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 51931-66-9, Tilidine 52485-79-7, Buprenorphine 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen 53164-05-9, Acemetacin **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 54340-58-8, Meptazinol 55453-87-7, Isoxepac

(pharmaceutical carrier for analgesic, anti-inflammatory and anti-pyretic drugs contg. nitrous oxide)

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN <--PΙ US 5964996 19991012 50-12-4P, Mephenytoin 50-52-2P, Thioridazine 56-29-1P, Hexobarbital IT 63-84-3P, D,L-Dopa 68-88-2P, Hydroxyzine 73-48-3P 77-21-4P, Glutethimide 81-81-2P, Warfarin 81-82-3P, Coumachlor 86-34-0P, Phensuximide 87-51-4P, 3-Indoleacetic acid, preparation 90-81-3P, 96-84-4P, 94-07-5P 96-83-3P, Iopanoic acid (.+-.)-Ephedrine 101-10-0P, 2-(3-Chlorophenoxy)propionic acid Iophenoxic acid 115-38-8P, Mephobarbital 117-52-2P, Coumafuryl 125-84-8P, Aminoglutethimide 150-30-1P, DL-Phenylalanine 314-40-9P, Bromacil 329-65-7P, (.+-.)-Epinephrine 515-30-0P, Atrolactic acid 525-66-6P, Propranolol 536-21-0P, Norphenylephrine 552-63-6P, Tropic acid 552-85-2P 586-06-1P, Metaproterenol 618-36-0P, .alpha.-Methylbenzylamine 828-01-3P, .beta.-Phenyllactic acid 940-31-8P, 2-Phenoxypropionic acid 1655-53-4P, N-2,4-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-methionine 1699-51-0P, (.+-.)-Laudanosine 2154-34-9P 2784-27-2P, 5-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin 2901-75-9P, N-Acetyl-D,Lphenylalanine 3524-62-7P, Benzoin methyl ether 3703-79-5P, Bamethan 4289-95-6P, N-Formyl-D,L-phenylalanine 4434-61-1P, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-4703-38-2P, N-Benzoyl-D, L-methionine 4756-92-7P, D, L-methionine 3a, 4, 5, 6-Tetrahydrosuccinimido[3, 4-b] acenaphthen-10-one 5001-33-2P, Metanephrine 5104-49-4P, Flurbiprofen 5464-44-8P 5588-16-9P,

```
6286-30-2P 6452-71-7P, Oxprenolol
Althiazide 5619-01-2P
6620-60-6P, Proglumide 6740-88-1P, Ketamine 6843-49-8P,
                                                        13392-18-2P,
5-Methyl-5-phenylhydantoin
                           7683-59-2P, Isoproterenol
Fenoterol 13655-52-2P, Alprenolol 14381-41-0P
                                                  14402-00-7P,
N-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-.alpha.-methylbenzylamine
.alpha.-Ethoxycarbonyl-.gamma.-phenyl-.gamma.-butyrolactone
15299-99-7P, Devrinol 16108-03-5P, N-Formyl-D, L-tryptophan
17039-57-5P, Dansyl-D, L-tryptophan 17481-06-0P, N-Acetyl-D, L-4-
fluorophenylalanine 17902-23-7P, Ftorafur 17966-67-5P,
N-Benzoyl-D, L-leucine 18559-94-9P, Salbutamol 20240-21-5P
21150-12-9P, 3-Methoxymandelic acid 22071-15-4P 22350-60-3P
23031-25-6P, Terbutaline 25140-86-7P, 2-(2-Chlorophenoxy)propionic acid
                         31356-36-2P, N-2,4-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-norleucine 35340-62-6P, 2-Phthalimidobutyric acid
26807-65-8P, Indapamide
31842-01-0P, Indoprofen
35661-38-2P, N-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-D, L-alanine 37534-65-9P,
N-Carbamoyl-D, L-phenylalanine 38767-73-6P, N-Benzoyl-D, L-alanine methyl
       40217-17-2P, 2-Oxazolidinone, 4-phenylmethyl- 40828-46-4P,
ester
          42808-05-9P, Dansyl-D, L-valine 42808-07-1P,
Suprofen
Dansyl-DL-aspartic acid 48196-47-0P, Dansyl-D, L-serine 51384-51-1P,
Metoprolol 53716-49-7P, Carprofen 61417-01-4P,
Dansyl-DL-norleucine 65452-14-4P, Dansyl-D, L-leucine
                                                       67648-61-7P,
2-(4-Hydroxyphenoxy)propionic acid 68085-38-1P
                                                 74928-52-2P,
                                  74928-54-4P, N-3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl-D,L-
N-3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl-D,L-alanine
         74958-71-7P, N-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-D,L-phenylglycine
77481-12-0P, N-Dansyl-2-aminobutyric acid 79944-58-4P, Idazoxan
             82602-20-8P 92788-10-8P, Pyridoglutethimide
81806-45-3P
             100900-13-8P, 3-[2-(2-Bromoacetamido)acetamido]proxyl
97934-51-5P
101629-30-5P, 1-Benzoyl-2-tert-butyl-3-methyl-4-imidazolidinone
107146-40-7P, N,N'-Bis(.alpha.-methylbenzyl)sulfamide 126727-02-4P,
N-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-D, L-valine 136083-72-2P
                                                       144701-20-2P
                             156600-41-8P 156600-50-9P
                                                           161125-10-6P
148055-96-3P
              156600-35-0P
                             161171-06-8P, (.+-.)-trans-4-
161125-11-7P
              161125-34-4P
Cotininecarboxylic acid 171202-08-7P 171496-62-1P
                                                      171496-65-4P
  (macrocyclic antibiotics as chiral agents in chromatog. and
  electrophoretic sepns.)
```

```
ANSWER 6 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
       US 5928654
                                19990727
PI
                                              53-86-1, Indomethacin 59-67-6D,
      50-78-2, Aspirin 52-53-9, Verapamil
IT
                                                            66-71-7,
      Nicotinic acid, derivs. 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid
      1,10-Phenanthroline 90-89-1, Diethylcarbamazine
                                                            92-43-3, Phenidone
      92-84-2D, Phenothiazine, derivs. 94-41-7D, Chalcone, derivs.
      95-55-6D, o-Aminophenol, derivs. 120-80-9, Catechol, biological studies
      120-80-9D, Catechol, derivs. 121-79-9, Propyl gallate 127-07-1D,
      derivs. 254-04-6D, Benzopyran, derivs. 288-13-1D, Pyrazole, derivs.
      288-32-4D, Imidazole, derivs. 288-47-1D, Thiazole, hydroxy derivs.
      327-97-9, Chlorogenic acid 331-39-5, Caffeic acid
                                                            394-31-0,
      5-Hydroxyanthranilic acid 458-37-7, Curcumin
                                                         480-18-2,
      Dihydroquercetin 480-23-9, Orobol 491-67-8, Baicalein
                                                                     491-70-3,
      Luteolin 500-38-9, Nordihydroguaiaretic acid 506-32-1
               548-83-4, Galangin 577-85-5, Flavonol 592-88-1, Diallyl
      Esculin
                599-79-1, Sulfasalazine
                                          644-62-2, Meclofenamic acid
      sulfide
      745-65-3, PGE1 1321-67-1, Naphthol 5957-80-2, Carnosol 7364-25-2D,
      Indazolinone, derivs. 7439-89-6D, Iron, chelates, biological studies
      7803-49-8D, Hydroxylamine, derivs., biological studies 13345-50-1, PGA2
      13745-20-5, 4,2',4'-TrihydroxyChalcone 15307-86-5, Diclofenac
      15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen
      22494-42-4, Diflunisal
                              25448-06-0, Octadecatetraenoic acid
      26171-23-3, Tolmetine 27686-84-6, Masoprocol 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 31152-45-1, Eicosatetraenoic acid 32839-18-2, Docosahexaenoic acid 32839-34-2, Docosapentaenoic acid 33922-80-4, Di(1-propenyl) sulfide
      36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36441-32-4, 2-Benzyl-1-naphthol 38194-50-2,
```

```
Sulindac 42924-53-8, Nabumetone 53188-07-1, Trolox C
     53716-49-7, Carprofen 56685-04-2, Benzofuranol 59040-30-1, Nafazatrom 59804-37-4, Tenoxicam 60400-92-2, Proxicromil
      60940-34-3, Ebselen 65277-42-1, Ketoconazole 65646-68-6
                                                                   66000-40-6
      68012-23-7, Eicosahexaenoic acid 73647-73-1, Viprostol
                                                                75207-09-9,
     Leukotriene C5 79554-19-1 79695-13-9, Leukotriene D5
                                                                80445-66-5,
                      84625-61-6, Itraconazole
                                               91431-42-4, Lonapalene
      Leukotriene B5
      120273-58-7 128484-29-7
        (lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors for hair growth prepns.)
    ANSWER 7 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
      US 5883085
                              19990316
                                                                   <--
PΙ
      53188-07-1 53597-27-6, Fendosal 53716-49-7, Carprofen
ΙT
                                                   55843-86-2, Miroprofen
      55453-87-7, Isoxepac 55689-65-1, Oxepinac
        (wrinkle-preventing cosmetics contg. salicylic acid and)
    ANSWER 8 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
                                                                   <--
                              19990223
PΙ
      US 5874095
                                33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid ` 36330-85-5,
      32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid
IT
               39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen
      40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen
      53716-49-7, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen
        (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and)
    ANSWER 9 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
L5
                              19990223
      US 5874005
PI
                             50-52-2P, Thioridazine
                                                      56-29-1P, Hexobarbital
      50-12-4P, Mephenytoin
ΙT
      63-84-3P, D,L-Dopa 68-88-2P, Hydroxyzine 73-48-3P
                                                            77-21-4P,
      Glutethimide 81-81-2P, Warfarin 81-82-3P, Coumachlor
                                                               86-34-0P,
                    87-51-4P, 3-Indoleacetic acid, preparation
                                                                90-81-3P,
      Phensuximide
                       94-07-5P 96-83-3P, Iopanoic acid
                                                            96-84-4P,
      (.+-.)-Ephedrine
                       101-10-0P, 2-(3-Chlorophenoxy) propionic acid
      Iophenoxic acid
      115-38-8P, Mephobarbital 117-52-2P, Coumafuryl 125-84-8P,
      Aminoglutethimide 150-30-1P, DL-Phenylalanine
                                                       314-40-9P, Bromacil .
      329-65-7P, (.+-.)-Epinephrine 515-30-0P, Atrolactic acid 525-66-6P,
                   536-21-0P, Norphenylephrine 552-63-6P, Tropic acid
      Propranolol
      552-85-2P 586-06-1P, Metaproterenol 618-36-0P, .alpha.-
                                                             940-31-8P,
     Methylbenzylamine 828-01-3P, .beta.-Phenyllactic acid
      2-Phenoxypropionic acid 1655-53-4P, N-2,4-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-methionine
      1699-51-0P, (.+-.)-Laudanosine 2154-34-9P
                                                  2784-27-2P,
      5-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin 2901-75-9P, N-Acetyl-D,L-
      phenylalanine 3524-62-7P, Benzoin methyl ether 3703-79-5P, Bamethan
      4289-95-6P, N-Formyl-D, L-phenylalanine 4434-61-1P, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-
                     4703-38-2P, N-Benzoyl-D, L-methionine 4756-92-7P,
      D, L-methionine
      3a, 4, 5, 6-Tetrahydrosuccinimido[3, 4-b]acenaphthen-10-one 5001-33-2P,
                    5104-49-4P, Flurbiprofen 5464-44-8P 5588-16-9P,
     Metanephrine
                  5619-01-2P 6286-30-2P 6452-71-7P, Oxprenolol
      Althiazide
                             6740-88-1P, Ketamine 6843-49-8P,
      6620-60-6P, Proglumide
      5-Methyl-5-phenylhydantoin 7683-59-2P, Isoproterenol
                                                              13392-18-2P,
      Fenoterol 13655-52-2P, Alprenolol 14381-41-0P
                                                        14402-00-7P,
      N-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-.alpha.-methylbenzylamine 14668-38-3P,
      .alpha.-Ethoxycarbonyl-.gamma.-phenyl-.gamma.-butyrolactone
      15299-99-7P, Devrinol 16108-03-5P, N-Formyl-D, L-tryptophan
      17039-57-5P, Dansyl-D, L-tryptophan 17481-06-0P, N-Acetyl-D, L-4-
      fluorophenylalanine 17902-23-7P, Ftorafur 17966-67-5P,
      N-Benzoyl-D,L-leucine 18559-94-9P, Salbutamol 20240-21-5P
      21150-12-9P, 3-Methoxymandelic acid 22071-15-4P 22350-60-3P
      23031-25-6P, Terbutaline 25140-86-7P, 2-(2-Chlorophenoxy)propionic acid
      26807-65-8P, Indapamide
                               31356-36-2P, N-2,4-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-norleucine
                               35340-62-6P, 2-Phthalimidobutyric acid
      31842-01-0P, Indoprofen
      35661-38-2P, N-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-D,L-alanine 37534-65-9P,
      N-Carbamoyl-D, L-phenylalanine 38767-73-6P, N-Benzoyl-D, L-alanine methyl
```

40217-17-2P, 2-Oxazolidinone, 4-phenylmethyl- 40828-46-4P, Suprofen 42808-05-9P, Dansyl-D, L-valine 42808-07-1P, 48196-47-0P, Dansyl-D, L-serine 51384-51-1P, Dansyl-DL-aspartic acid Metoprolol 53716-49-7P, Carprofen 61417-01-4P, Dansyl-DL-norleucine 65452-14-4P, Dansyl-D, L-leucine 67648-61-7P, 2-(4-Hydroxyphenoxy)propionic acid 68085-38-1P 74928-52-2P, . N-3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl-D,L-alanine 74928-54-4P, N-3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl-D,Lleucine 74958-71-7P, N-(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)-D,L-phenylglycine 77481-12-0P, N-Dansyl-2-aminobutyric acid 79944-58-4P, Idazoxan 82602-20-8P 92788-10-8P, Pyridoglutethimide 97934-09-3P 81806-45-3P 100900-13-8P, 3-[2-(2-Bromoacetamido)acetamido]proxyl 97934-51-5P 101629-30-5P, 1-Benzoyl-2-tert-butyl-3-methyl-4-imidazolidinone 107146-40-7P, N,N'-Bis(.alpha.-methylbenzyl)sulfamide 126727-02-4P, N-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-D, L-valine 136083-72-2P 144701-20-2P 156600-35-0P 156600-41-8P 156600-50-9P 161125-10-6P 161125-34-4P 161171-06-8P, (.+-.)-trans-4-148055-96-3P 161125-11-7P Cotininecarboxylic acid 171202-08-7P 171496-62-1P 171496-65-4P (macrocyclic antibiotics as chiral agents in chromatog. and electrophoretic sepns.)

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 77 USPATFULL on STN
PI US 5869470 19990209 <-IT 53188-07-1 53597-27-6, Fendosal **53716-49-7**, Carprofen
55453-87-7, Isoxepac 55689-65-1, Oxepinac 55843-86-2, Miroprofen
(wrinkle-preventing cosmetics contg. salicylic acid and)

```
HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> s 315-30-0/rn
          151 315-30-0/RN
L9
=> s 19 and hypertension
         21770 HYPERTENSION
            23 L9 AND HYPERTENSION
L10
=> s 110 and hypoension
             0 HYPOENSION
L11
             0 L10 AND HYPOENSION
=> s 110 and hypotension
          5862 HYPOTENSION
             8 L10 AND HYPOTENSION
L12
=> d 112 1-8
L12 ANSWER 1 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:265957 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Pyrrolyl- and imidazolyl-acid amide derivatives useful as inhibitors of
       PDE4 isozymes
      Marfat, Anthony, UNITED STATES
IN
       McKechney, Michael William, UNITED STATES
       US 2003186974
                          Α1
                               20031002
PI
                               20021120 (10)
       US 2002-300950
ΑI
                          Α1
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-62145, filed on 31 Jan 2002, PENDING
RLI
       US 2001-265486P
                           20010131 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LN.CNT 7140
INCL
       INCLM: 514/227.800
       INCLS: 514/255.050; 514/210.200; 514/235.500; 514/256.000; 514/266.200;
              514/252.050; 514/263.200; 514/249.000; 514/365.000
NCL
       NCLM:
              514/227.800
              514/255.050; 514/210.200; 514/235.500; 514/256.000; 514/266.200;
      NCLS:
              514/252.050; 514/263.200; 514/249.000; 514/365.000
IC
       [7]
       ICM: A61K031-541
       ICS: A61K031-5377; A61K031-52; A61K031-501; C07D417-02
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 2 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
L12
       2003:210094 USPATFULL
AN
       Sulfamoylheleroaryl pyrazole compounds as anti-inflammatory/analgesic
TI
       agents
       Ando, Kazuo, Aichi-Ken, JAPAN
ΙN
       Kawamura, Kiyoshi, Aichi, JAPAN
       Pfizer Inc., New York, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 6603008
                               20030805
PΙ
                          В1
       US 2000-723661
ΑI
                               20001128 (9)
PRAI
       US 1999-168889P
                           19991203 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
LN.CNT 3964
INCL
       INCLM: 546/269.700
       INCLS: 514/341.000; 514/342.000; 514/340.000; 546/271.400; 546/275.400
NCL
      NCLM:
              546/269.700
      NCLS: 546/271.400; 546/275.400
IC
       [7]
       ICM: C07D401-04
```

```
546/269.7; 546/271.4; 546/275.4; 514/340; 514/341; 514/342
EXF
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L12 ANSWER 3 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:207919 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Sulfamoylheteroaryl pyrazole compounds as anti-inflammatory/analgesic
ΤI
       agents
       Ando, Kazuo, Aichi-Ken, JAPAN
IN
       Kawamura, Kiyoshi, Aichi, JAPAN
       PFIZER INC., NEW YORK, NY, UNITED STATES (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
      US 2003144280
                         A1
                               20030731
PΙ
      US 2002-334329
                         Α1
                               20021231 (10)
ΑI
      Division of Ser. No. US 2000-723661, filed on 28 Nov 2000, PENDING
RLI
      US 1999-168889P
                         19991203 (60)
PRAI
DT
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LN.CNT 4884
INCL
       INCLM: 514/227.800
       INCLS: 514/235.800; 514/254.050; 514/341.000; 514/397.000; 514/406.000;
              544/060.000; 544/140.000; 544/405.000; 544/238.000; 544/371.000;
              546/276.100; 546/275.400; 548/312.400; 548/365.100; 548/364.100
              514/227.800
NCL
      NCLM:
              514/235.800; 514/254.050; 514/341.000; 514/397.000; 514/406.000;
       NCLS:
              544/060.000; 544/140.000; 544/405.000; 544/238.000; 544/371.000;
              546/276.100; 546/275.400; 548/312.400; 548/365.100; 548/364.100
IC
       [7]
       ICM: C07D417-04
       ICS: C07D413-04; C07D043-04; A61K031-541; A61K031-5377; A61K031-497;
       A61K031-496; A61K031-4439; A61K031-416; A61K031-4178
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L12 ANSWER 4 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:188461 USPATFULL
AN
       Oxazolyl-acid amide derivatives useful as inhibitors of PDE4 isozymes
TI
       Marfat, Anthony, UNITED STATES
ΙN
       McKechney, Michael William, UNITED STATES
                               20030710
                          Α1
PΙ
       US 2003130254
                               20021120 (10)
       US 2002-300959
                          Α1
AΤ
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-62145, filed on 31 Jan 2002, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       US 2001-265486P
                           20010131 (60)
DТ
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LN.CNT 7168
       INCLM: 514/210.200
INCL
       INCLS: 514/227.800; 514/235.500; 514/249.000; 514/248.000; 514/263.200;
              514/266.200; 514/256.000; 514/255.050; 514/252.050; 514/365.000;
              514/314.000
NCL
       NCLM:
              514/210.200
              514/227.800; 514/235.500; 514/249.000; 514/248.000; 514/263.200;
       NCLS:
              514/266.200; 514/256.000; 514/255.050; 514/252.050; 514/365.000;
              514/314.000
IC
       [7]
       ICM: A61K031-541
       ICS: A61K031-5377; A61K031-506; A61K031-52; A61K031-517; A61K031-4709;
       A61K031-427; C07D417-02
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L12 ANSWER 5 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:133468 USPATFULL
AN
       Use of histamine to treat liver disease
ΤI
       Gehlsen, Kurt R., Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES
ΙN
       US 2003091553
                         A1
                               20030515
PΙ
```

```
A1
                               20021011 (10)
       US 2002-270713
ΑI
                         20011019 (60)
       US 2001-343628P
PRAI
                           20011030 (60)
       US 2001-340011P
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
LN.CNT 1342
INCL
       INCLM: 424/094.400
       INCLS: 514/458.000; 514/474.000; 514/725.000
      NCLM: 424/094.400
NCL
       NCLS: 514/458.000; 514/474.000; 514/725.000
IC
       [7]
       ICM: A61K038-44
       ICS: A61K031-355; A61K031-375; A61K031-07
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L12 ANSWER 6 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:38198 USPATFULL
       Ether derivatives useful as inhibitors of PDE4 isozymes
TI
       Marfat, Anthony, Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
TN
       Chambers, Robert J., Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
       Magee, Thomas V., Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
       Pfizer Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               20030206
       US 2003027845
                         Α1
PΙ
                               20020131 (10)
       US 2002-66503
                         Α1
ΑI
       US 2001-265304P
                         20010131 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LN.CNT 8073
       INCLM: 514/340.000
INCL
       INCLS: 514/345.000; 546/268.100; 546/298.000
       NCLM: 514/340.000
NCL
       NCLS: 514/345.000; 546/268.100; 546/298.000
       [7]
IC
       ICM: A61K031-4439
       ICS: A61K031-44; C07D213-78
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
   ANSWER 7 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
L12
       2002:338241 USPATFULL
AN
       Nicotinamide biaryl derivatives useful as inhibitors of PDE4 isozymes
ΤI
       Chambers, Robert J., Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
IN
       Marfat, Anthony, Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
       Magee, Thomas V., Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
       Pfizer Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 2002193612
                         Α1
                               20021219
PΙ
       US 6649633
                         В2
                               20031118
                               20020131 (10)
       US 2002-62813
                         Α1
ΑI
       US 2001-265492P
                          20010131 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
LN.CNT 7001
       INCLM: 549/200.000
INCL
       NCLM:
              514/337.000
NCL
              514/357.000; 514/358.000; 514/355.000; 514/338.000; 546/316.000;
              546/347.000; 546/329.000; 546/283.700; 546/284.100; 546/283.400
IC
       [7]
       ICM: C07D321-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L12 ANSWER 8 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2002:228358 USPATFULL
       Thiazolyl-, oxazolyl-, pyrrolyl-, and imidazolyl-acid amide derivatives
ΤI
```

```
useful as inhibitors of PDE4 isozymes
       Marfat, Anthony, Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES
IN
       McKechney, Michael William, Fairport, NY, UNITED STATES
       Pfizer Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 2002123520
                         A1
                               20020905
PΙ
       US 6559168
                         В2
                               20030506
       US 2002-62145
                         A1
                               20020131 (10)
ΑI
       US 2001-265486P
                         20010131 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LN.CNT 6963
INCL
       INCLM: 514/365.000
       INCLS: 514/398.000; 548/188.000; 548/323.100; 514/341.000; 514/342.000;
              546/269.700; 546/272.700
             514/338.000
NCL
       NCLM:
       NCLS: 514/342.000; 514/369.000; 514/370.000; 546/269.700; 548/188.000;
              548/195.000; 548/196.000
IC
       ICM: A61K031-4439
       ICS: A61K031-426; C07D417-02; C07D043-02
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
=> s 112 1-8 kwic
MISSING OPERATOR L12 1-8
The search profile that was entered contains terms or
nested terms that are not separated by a logical operator.
=> d 112 1-8 kwic
L12 ANSWER 1 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
      . . . induces short-lived bronchodilation and a slight degree of
       protection against induced bronchoconstriction, but has marked adverse
       events, e.g., tachycardia and hypotension. Unsatisfactory
       results have also been obtained with a weakly selective PDE4 inhibitor,
       tibenelast, and a selective PDE5 inhibitor, zaprinast, which.
       . . . with COPD, "Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 159, 1999. Patients
SUMM
       with severe COPD have been observed to have pulmonary
       hypertension, and decreases in mean pulmonary artery pressure
       under clinical conditions have been achieved by oral administration of
       the selective PDE3.
       [0222] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
SUMM
       hypertension;
         . . failure. Cardiac cachexia comprises the emaciation due to heart
DETD
       disease. Cachexia suprarenalis, or Addison's disease, is a disorder
       characterized by hypotension, weight loss, anorexia, and
       weakness, caused by adrenocortical hormone deficiency. It is due to
       tuberculosis- or autoimmune-induced destruction of the.
       [0529] 8.13 Pulmonary Hypertension
DETD
            . that the activity of phosphodiesterases, which hydrolyze the
DETD
       vasodilatory second messengers cAMP and cGMP, may be increased by
       hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension (HPH). Hypoxia is a
       reduction of oxygen supply to tissue below physiological levels despite
       adequate perfusion of the tissue by blood. The resulting pulmonary
       hypertension is characterized by increased pressure, i.e., above
       30 mm Hg systolic and above 12 mm. Hg diastolic, within the pulmonary.
             arterial circulation. Using a model which utilizes isolated
       pulmonary artery rings from normal rats and from rats with
       hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension, it has been shown that
       the selective PDE4 inhibitor rolipram potentiates the relaxant
       activities of isoproterenol and forskolin. The same. . . inhibitor,
       thereby supporting inhibition of both PDE3 and PDE4 in order to
```

significantly improve pulmonary artery relaxation in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. See Wagner et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 282 1650, 1997. Accordingly, the compounds of Formula (1.0.0) are useful in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, especially hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. [0562] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary DETD hypertension; What is claimed is: CLM. Addison's disease; cancerous cachexia; and cachexia as a consequence of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); liver injury; pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension; bone loss diseases; primary osteoporosis; and secondary osteoporosis; central nervous system disorders of whatever type, etiology, or pathogenesis; or a. 57-22-7, Vincristine 57-66-9, Probenecid 57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone ΙT 58-55-9, Theophylline, biological studies 59-05-2, Methotrexate 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 64-86-8, Colchicine 76-25-5, Triamcinolone 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine 91-22-5D, Quinoline, derivs. acetonide 101-40-6, Propylhexedrine 113-92-8, Chlorpheniramine 120-72-9D, 128-39-2D, 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol, hydrazone derivs. Indole, derivs. 404-86-4, 315-30-0, Allopurinol 317-34-0, Aminophylline 522-48-5, Tetrahydrozoline Capsaicin 446-86-6, Azathioprine 550-99-2, Naphazoline hydrochloride 581-30-6, hydrochloride 586-06-1, Orciprenaline 613-46-7D, 3H-Phenothiazin-3-one 2-Cyanonaphthalene, pyridinyl derivs. 865-21-4, Vinblastine 1218-35-5, Xylometazoline hydrochloride 1436-43-7, 2-Cyanoquinoline 2315-02-8, Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 3198-07-0 3385-03-3, 3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone Flunisolide 6339-87-3D, 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, derivs. 7440-57-5D, dipropionate 7683-59-2, Isoprenaline 9004-08-4, Cathepsin Gold, aurothio derivs. 10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 15826-37-6, Sodium cromoglycate 18559-94-9, Albuterol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 30392-41-7, Bitolterol mesylate 38677-81-5, Pirbuterol 51333-22-3, 51333-22-3, Budesonide 58581-89-8, Azelastine 59865-13-3, 68844-77-9, Astemizole 73573-87-2, Formoterol 59865-13-3, Cyclosporine 75706-12-6, Leflunomide 79554-19-1D, derivs. 79794-75-5, Loratadine 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate 83799-24-0, Fexofenadine 83869-56-1, Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 83881-51-0, Cetirizine 83919-23-7, Mometasone furoate 89365-50-4, Salmeterol 93211-49-5, 96566-25-5, Ablukast 100643-71-8, Desloratadine 106096-93-9, Basic 103177-37-3, Pranlukast 103475-41-8, Tepoxalin fibroblast growth factor 107753-78-6, Zafirlukast 111406-87-2, Zileuton 118414-82-7, MK-886 120128-20-3, RG-12525 120443-16-5, Verlukast 126544-47-6, Ciclesonide 128253-31-6, BAY x 1005 140841-32-3, ZD-2138 141579-54-6, Fenleuton 141579-87-5 128312-51-6 143538-27-6, BAY x 7195 147030-01-1, MK-591 147398-01-4, CGS-25019c 147432-77-7, Ontazolast 151581-24-7, Iralukast 154355-76-7, ABT-761 158966-92-8, Montelukast 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib 158930-07-5, L-739010 162750-10-9, SB-210661 168154-07-2, L-746530 170277-31-3, Infliximab 185243-69-0, Etanercept 202415-99-4 204974-93-6, BIIL 260 257892-34-5, D 4418 331731-18-1, D 2E7 346735-24-8, BIIL 284 (combination therapy with PDE4 inhibitors; prepn. of thiazolyl-, oxazolyl-, pyrrolyl-, and imidazolyl- acid amide derivs. as inhibitors of PDE4 isoenzymes) L12 ANSWER 2 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN SUMM

. . . human disease states including rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, pyrexia, asthma, bone resorption, cardiovascular diseases, dysmenorrhea, premature labour, nephritis, nephrosis, atherosclerosis, hypotension, shock, pain, cancer, and Alzheimer disease. It is believed that compounds that would selectively

```
inhibit the biosynthesis of prostaglandins by.
       . . . may also be used in combination with anti-hypertensives and
SUMM
      other cardiovascular drugs intended to offset the consequences of
      atherosclerosis, including hypertension, myocardial ischemia
      including angina, congestive heart failure, and myocardial infarction,
      selected from diuretics, vasodilators such as hydralazine,
       .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists. .
       (2) anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs intended to offset
SUMM
      the consequences of atherosclerosis, hypertension, myocardial
      ischemia, angina, congestive heart failure, and myocardial infarction,
      selected from the group consisting of:
IT
      52-67-5, Penicillamine 57-66-9, Probenecid 57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone
      59-05-2, Methotrexate 64-86-8, Colchicine
                                                   118-42-3,
     Hydroxychloroquine 315-30-0, Allopurinol 446-86-6,
                    3562-84-3, Benzbromarone
                                               59865-13-3, Cyclosporine
     Azathioprine
        (prepn. of sulfamoylheteroaryl pyrazole COX-2 inhibitors and use in
        combination therapy for treatment of pain, inflammation, and other
       COX-2 mediated disorders)
L12 ANSWER 3 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
      . . . human disease states including rheumatoid arthritis and
SUMM
      osteoarthritis, pyrexia, asthma, bone resorption, cardiovascular
      diseases, dysmenorrhea, premature labour, nephritis, nephrosis,
      atherosclerosis, hypotension, shock, pain, cancer, and
      Alzheimer disease. It is believed that compounds that would selectively
      inhibit the biosynthesis of prostaglandins by.
      . . . may also be used in combination with anti-hypertensives and
SUMM
      other cardiovascular drugs intended to offset the consequences of
      atherosclerosis, including hypertension, myocardial ischemia
      including angina, congestive heart failure, and myocardial infarction,
      selected from diuretics, vasodilators such as hydralazine,
       .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists. . .
      [0058] (2) anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs intended to
SUMM
      offset the consequences of atherosclerosis, hypertension,
      myocardial ischemia, angina, congestive heart failure, and myocardial
      infarction, selected from the group consisting of:
      52-67-5, Penicillamine 57-66-9, Probenecid 57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone
IT
      59-05-2, Methotrexate
                             64-86-8, Colchicine
                                                   118-42-3,
                                               446-86-6,
     Hydroxychloroquine 315-30-0, Allopurinol
                                               59865-13-3, Cyclosporine
     Azathioprine
                   3562-84-3, Benzbromarone
        (prepn. of sulfamoylheteroaryl pyrazole COX-2 inhibitors and use in
        combination therapy for treatment of pain, inflammation, and other
       COX-2 mediated disorders)
L12 ANSWER 4 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
       . . . induces short-lived bronchodilation and a slight degree of
SUMM
      protection against induced bronchoconstriction, but has marked adverse
      events, e.g., tachycardia and hypotension. Unsatisfactory
       results have also been obtained with a weakly selective PDE4 inhibitor,
      tibenelast, and a selective PDE5 inhibitor, zaprinast, which.
       . . . with COPD, "Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 159, 1999. Patients
SUMM
      with severe COPD have been observed to have pulmonary
      hypertension, and decreases in mean pulmonary artery pressure
      under clinical conditions have been achieved by oral administration of
      the selective PDE3.
       [0234] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
SUMM
      hypertension;
       . . . failure. Cardiac cachexia comprises the emaciation due to heart
DETD
      disease. Cachexia suprarenalis, or Addison's disease, is a disorder
      characterized by hypotension, weight loss, anorexia, and
      weakness, caused by adrenocortical hormone deficiency. It is due to
```

tuberculosis- or autoimmune-induced destruction of the. .

DETD [0557] 8.13 Pulmonary Hypertension

. . that the activity of phosphodiesterases, which hydrolyze the vasodilatory second messengers cAMP and cGMP, may be increased by hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension (HPH). Hypoxia is a reduction of oxygen supply to tissue below physiological levels despite adequate perfusion of the tissue by blood. The resulting pulmonary hypertension is characterized by increased pressure, i.e., above 30 mm Hg systolic and above 12 mm. Hg diastolic, within the pulmonary. . . arterial circulation. Using a model which utilizes isolated pulmonary artery rings from normal rats and from rats with hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension, it has been shown that the selective PDE4 inhibitor rolipram potentiates the relaxant activities of isoproterenol and forskolin. The same. . . inhibitor, thereby supporting inhibition of both PDE3 and PDE4 in order to significantly improve pulmonary artery relaxation in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. See Wagner et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 282 1650, 1997. Accordingly, the compounds of Formula (1.0.0) are useful in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, especially hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension.

DETD [0590] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension;

CLM What is claimed is:

DETD

IT

. Addison's disease; cancerous cachexia; and cachexia as a consequence of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); liver injury; pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension; bone loss diseases; primary osteoporosis; and secondary osteoporosis; central nervous system disorders of whatever type, etiology, or pathogenesis; or a. . .

76-25-5, Triamcinolone 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 64-86-8, Colchicine 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine 91-22-5D, Quinoline, derivs. acetonide 101-40-6, Propylhexedrine 113-92-8, Chlorpheniramine 120-72-9D, Indole, derivs. 128-39-2D, 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol, hydrazone derivs. **315-30-0**, Allopurinol 317-34-0, Aminophylline 404-86-4, 446-86-6, Azathioprine 522-48-5, Tetrahydrozoline Capsaicin 550-99-2, Naphazoline hydrochloride 581-30-6, hydrochloride 3H-Phenothiazin-3-one 586-06-1, Orciprenaline 613-46-7D, 2-Cyanonaphthalene, pyridinyl derivs. 865-21-4, Vinblastine 1218-35-5, Xylometazoline hydrochloride 1436-43-7, 2-Cyanoquinoline 2315-02-8, Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 3198-07-0 3385-03-3, 3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone Flunisolide dipropionate 6339-87-3D, 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, derivs. 7440-57-5D, Gold, aurothio derivs. 7683-59-2, Isoprenaline 9004-08-4, Cathepsin 10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 15826-37-6, Sodium cromoglycate 18559-94-9, Albuterol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 30392-41-7, Bitolterol mesylate 38677-81-5, Pirbuterol 51333-22-3, 58581-89-8, Azelastine 59865-13-3, Cyclosporine Budesonide 68844-77-9, Astemizole 73573-87-2, Formoterol 75706-12-6, Leflunomide 79554-19-1D, derivs. 79794-75-5, Loratadine 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate 83799-24-0, Fexofenadine 83869-56-1, Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 83881-51-0, Cetirizine 83919-23-7, Mometasone furoate 89365-50-4, Salmeterol 932 L-651392 96566-25-5, Ablukast 100643-71-8, Desloratadine 93211-49-5, 103177-37-3, Pranlukast 103475-41-8, Tepoxalin 106096-93-9, Basic fibroblast growth factor 107753-78-6, Zafirlukast 111406-87-2, 120128-20-3, RG-12525 Zileuton 118414-82-7, MK-886 120443-16-5, 126544-47-6, Ciclesonide 128253-31-6, BAY x 1005 Verlukast 128312-51-6 140841-32-3, ZD-2138 141579-54-6, Fenleuton 141579-87-5 143538-27-6, BAY x 7195 147030-01-1, MK-591 147398-01-4, CGS-25019c 147432-77-7, Ontazolast 151581-24-7, Iralukast 154355-76-7, ABT-761

158930-07-5, L-739010 158966-92-8, Montelukast 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib 162750-10-9, SB-210661 168154-07-2, L-746530 170277-31-3, Infliximab 185243-69-0, Etanercept 202415-99-4 204974-93-6, BIIL 260 257892-34-5, D 4418 331731-18-1, D 2E7 346735-24-8, BIIL 284 (combination therapy with PDE4 inhibitors; prepn. of thiazolyl-, oxazolyl-, pyrrolyl-, and imidazolyl- acid amide derivs. as inhibitors of PDE4 isoenzymes)

## L12 ANSWER 5 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN

SUMM . . . hepatic cells. One author has examined a role for oxidative stress in the development of the hyperdynamic circulation in portal hypertension. Bomzon and Ljubuncic have indicated, however, that it is premature to conclude that oxidative stress per se impacts at least. . .

SUMM . . . liver disease, the methods are particularly relevant to the treatment of liver diseases selected from the group consisting of Portal hypertension, Alagille Syndrome, Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency, Autoimmune Hepatitis, Biliary Atresia, Chronic Hepatitis, Cancer of the Liver, Cancer metastatic to the liver, Cirrhosis, . . . Hepatic Veno-Occlusive Disease, Hepatolenticular Degeneration, Hepatomegaly, Hepatopulmonary Syndrome, Hepatorenal Syndrome, Liver Cysts, Liver Abscesses, Fatty Liver, Galactosemia, Gilbert's Syndrome, Portal Hypertension, Alcoholic Liver Disease (ALD), Parasitic Liver Diseases, Peliosis Hepatis, Erythrohepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Tuberculosis, Primary Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary Sclerosing. .

SUMM . . . typically have serious consequences for the person afflicted, ranging from a morbidity to mortality. Examples of liver diseases include: Portal hypertension, Alagille Syndrome, Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency, Autoimmune Hepatitis, Biliary Atresia, Chronic Hepatitis, Primary Cancer of the Liver, Cancer metastatic to the liver, . . . Hepatic Veno-Occlusive Disease, Hepatolenticular Degeneration, Hepatomegaly, Hepatopulmonary Syndrome, Hepatorenal Syndrome, Liver Cysts, Liver Abscesses, Fatty Liver, Galactosemia, Gilbert's Syndrome, Portal Hypertension, Alcoholic Liver Disease (ALD), Parasitic Liver Diseases, Peliosis Hepatis, Erythrohepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Tuberculosis, Primary Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary Sclerosing. .

SUMM . . . pronounced and serious side effects, which include anaphylaxis, heart failure, bronchospasm, pronounced flushing, discomfort, increased heart rate and respiratory rate, hypotension, and severe headache.

CLM What is claimed is: 3. The method of claim 1, wherein said liver disease is selected from the group consisting of Portal hypertension, Alagille Syndrome, Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency, Autoimmune Hepatitis, Biliary Atresia, Chronic Hepatitis, Cancer of the Liver, Cancer metastatic to the liver, Cirrhosis,. . . Hepatic Veno-Occlusive Disease, Hepatolenticular Degeneration, Hepatomegaly, Hepatopulmonary Syndrome, Hepatorenal Syndrome, Liver Cysts, Liver Abscesses, Fatty Liver, Galactosemia, Gilbert's Syndrome, Portal Hypertension, Alcoholic Liver Disease (ALD), Parasitic Liver Diseases, Peliosis Hepatis, Erythrohepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Tuberculosis, Primary Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary Sclerosing. . 13. The method of claim 12, wherein said wherein said liver disease is selected from the group consisting of Portal hypertension, Alagille Syndrome, Alpha-1-Antitrypsin Deficiency, Autoimmune Hepatitis, Biliary Atresia, Chronic Hepatitis, Cancer of the Liver, Cancer metastatic to the liver, Cirrhosis,. . . Hepatic Veno-Occlusive Disease, Hepatolenticular Degeneration, Hepatomegaly, Hepatopulmonary Syndrome, Hepatorenal Syndrome, Liver Cysts, Liver Abscesses, Fatty Liver, Galactosemia, Gilbert's Syndrome, Portal Hypertension,

```
Alcoholic Liver Disease (ALD), Parasitic Liver Diseases, Peliosis
      Hepatis, Erythrohepatic Porphyria, Hepatic Porphyria, Hepatic
      Tuberculosis, Primary Biliary Cirrhosis, Primary Sclerosing.
      50-06-6, Phenobarbitone, biological studies
                                                   50-18-0, Cyclophosphamide
IT
      50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies
                                              50-53-3, Chlorpromazine,
     biological studies 51-06-9, Procainamide 53-86-1, Indomethacin
      54-85-3, Isoniazid 56-54-2, Quinidine 57-41-0, Phenytoin
     Methotrexate 60-54-8, Tetracycline 65-49-6, Para-amino salicylic acid
      67-20-9, Nitrofurantoin 70-18-8, Glutathione, biological studies
     98-96-4, Pyrazinamide 99-66-1, Valproic acid 100-33-4, Pentamidine 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 114-07-8, Erythromycin 125-33-7, Primidone
      151-67-7, Halothane 298-46-4, Carbamazepine 315-30-0,
     Allopurinol 446-86-6, Azathioprine 536-33-4, Ethionamide
                   637-07-0, Clofibrate 1406-05-9, Penicillin 1406-05-9D,
     Methyldopa
      Penicillin, derivs. 1951-25-3, Amiodarone 5250-39-5, Flucloxacillin
     7439-89-6, Iron, biological studies 8064-90-2 11111-12-9D, Cephalosporin, derivs. 13292-46-1, Rifampin 15307-86-5, Diclofenac
      15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 19794-93-5, Trazodone
                                                      26675-46-7, Isoflurane
                                                          42399-41-7, Diltiazem
      26787-78-0, Amoxicillin 30516-87-1, Zidovudine
      62571-86-2, Captopril 65277-42-1, Ketoconazole
                                                          69655-05-6,
                       75706-12-6, Leflunomide 97322-87-7, Troglitazone
      Dideoxvinosine
      147059-72-1, Trovafloxacin
        (hepatotoxic drug; histamine and histamine agonists to treat liver
       disease)
L12 ANSWER 6 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
     . . . induces short-lived bronchodilation and a slight degree of
SUMM
       protection against induced bronchoconstriction, but has marked adverse
       events, e.g., tachycardia and hypotension. Unsatisfactory
       results have also been obtained with a weakly selective PDE4 inhibitor,
       tibenelast, and a selective PDE5 inhibitor, zaprinast, which. .
       . . . with COPD," Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 159, 1999. Patients
SUMM
      with severe COPD have been observed to have pulmonary
      hypertension, and decreases in mean pulmonary artery pressure
       under clinical conditions have been achieved by oral administration of
       the selective PDE3.
       [0216] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
SUMM
       hypertension;
       . . . failure. Cardiac cachexia comprises the emaciation due to heart
SUMM
       disease. Cachexia suprarenalis, or Addison's disease, is a disorder
       characterized by hypotension, weight loss, anorexia, and
       weakness, caused by adrenocortical hormone deficiency. It is due to
       tuberculosis- or autoimmune-induced destruction of the. . .
       [0502] 8.13 Pulmonary Hypertension
SUMM
       . . . that the activity of phosphodiesterases, which hydrolyze the
SUMM
       vasodilatory second messengers cAMP and cGMP, may be increased by
       hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension (HPH). Hypoxia is a
       reduction of oxygen supply to tissue below physiological levels despite
       adequate perfusion of the tissue by blood. The resulting pulmonary
       hypertension is characterized by increased pressure, i.e., above
       30 mm Hg systolic and above 12 mm. Hg diastolic, within the pulmonary.
         . arterial circulation. Using a model which utilizes isolated
       pulmonary artery rings from normal rats and from rats with
       hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension, it has been shown that
       the selective PDE4 inhibitor rolipram potentiates the relaxant
       activities of isoproterenol and forskolin. The same. . . inhibitor,
       thereby supporting inhibition of both PDE3 and PDE4 in order to
       significantly improve pulmonary artery relaxation in hypoxia-induced
```

pulmonary hypertension. See Wagner et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp.

useful in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, especially

hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension.

Ther. 282 1650, 1997. Accordingly, the compounds of Formula (1.0.0) are

```
hypertension;
CLM
      What is claimed is:
       . Addison's disease; cancerous cachexia; and cachexia as a consequence
      of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); liver injury;
      pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
      hypertension; bone loss diseases; primary osteoporosis; and
      secondary osteoporosis; central nervous system disorders of whatever
      type, etiology, or pathogenesis; or a. .
      50-24-8, Prednisolone 53-03-2, Prednisone 57-22-7, Vincristine
ΙT
                          57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone 58-55-9, Theophylline,
      57-66-9, Probenecid
     biological studies 59-05-2, Methotrexate 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 64-86-8, Colchicine 76-25-5, Triamcinolone acetonide 90-82-4,
     Pseudoephedrine 101-40-6, Propylhexedrine 113-92-8, Chlorpheniramine
     128-39-2D, 2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol, hydrazone derivs. 315-30-0,
                  317-34-0, Aminophylline 404-86-4, Capsaicin
                                                                 446-86-6,
     Allopurinol
                   522-48-5, Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride
                                                             550-99-2,
     Azathioprine
                                586-06-1, Metaproterenol 865-21-4,
     Naphazoline hydrochloride
                  1218-35-5, Xylometazoline hydrochloride 2315-02-8,
     Vinblastine
     Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 3198-07-0 3385-03-3, Flunisolide
     3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone dipropionate
      6339-87-3D, Thiophene-2-sulfonamide, derivs. 7440-57-5D, Gold, aurothio
               7683-59-2, Isoproterenol 9004-08-4D, Cathepsin, derivs.
     derivs.
                                      15826-37-6, Sodium cromoglycate
     14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine
     18559-94-9, Albuterol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide
                                                             23031-25-6,
                                             30286-75-0, Oxitropium bromide
                   28797-61-7, Pirenzepine
     Terbutaline
                            38677-81-5, Pirbuterol 51333-22-3, Budesonide
      30392-40-6, Bitolterol
                             59865-13-3, Cyclosporine 68844-77-9,
      58581-89-8, Azelastine
     Astemizole 73573-87-2, Formoterol 75706-12-6, Leflunomide
      79794-75-5, Loratadine 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate
                                                                   80880-90-6,
      Telenzepine 83799-24-0, Fexofenadine 83869-56-1, Granulocyte-
     macrophage colony-stimulating factor 83881-51-0, Cetirizine
      83919-23-7, Mometasone furoate 89365-50-4, Salmeterol
                                                               93211-49-5,
               96566-25-5, Ablukast
                                      100643-71-8, Desloratadine
     L-651392
                               103475-41-8, Tepoxalin 106096-93-9, Basic
      103177-37-3, Pranlukast
      fibroblast growth factor 107753-78-6, Zafirlukast
                                                           111406-87-2,
                118414-82-7, MK-886 120128-20-3, RG-12525
                                                              120443-16-5,
      Zileuton
                                           128253-31-6, BAY x 1005
                126544-47-6, Ciclesonide
     Verlukast
      128312-51-6 136310-93-5, Tiotropium bromide
                                                     140841-32-3
      141579-54-6, Fenleuton 141579-87-5 143538-27-6, BAY x 7195
      147030-01-1, MK-591 147398-01-4, CGS-25019c 147432-77-7, Ontazolast
      151581-24-7, Iralukast 154355-76-7, ABT-761
                                                     158930-07-5, L-739010
      158966-92-8, Montelukast 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib
                                                         162750-10-9,
      SB-210661 168154-07-2, L-746530 170277-31-3, Infliximab
      171964-73-1, ZD-0892 174636-32-9, Talnetant
                                                    185243-69-0, Etanercept
     202415-99-4 204974-93-6, BIIL 260
                                          257892-34-5, D 4418
                                                                 331731-18-1,
                                                            446023-33-2, UT
                                    350610-64-9, NKP-608C
      D 2E7
             346735-24-8, BIIL 284
     77
        (combination therapy with PDE4 inhibitors; prepn. of
        carbamoyl-substituted pyridinyl aryl ether derivs. as inhibitors of
        PDE4 isoenzymes)
L12 ANSWER 7 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
      . . . induces short-lived bronchodilation and a slight degree of
SUMM
      protection against induced bronchoconstriction, but has marked adverse
       events, e.g., tachycardia and hypotension. Unsatisfactory
       results have also been obtained with a weakly selective PDE4 inhibitor,
      tibenelast, and a selective PDE5 inhibitor, zaprinast, which.
       . . with COPD, "Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 159, 1999. Patients
SUMM
      with severe COPD have been observed to have pulmonary
      hypertension, and decreases in mean pulmonary artery pressure
```

under clinical conditions have been achieved by oral administration of

[0535] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary

SUMM

the selective PDE3. [0205] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary SUMM hypertension; SUMM . . failure. Cardiac cachexia comprises the emaciation due to heart disease. Cachexia suprarenalis, or Addison's disease, is a disorder characterized by hypotension, weight loss, anorexia, and weakness, caused by adrenocortical hormone deficiency. It is due to tuberculosis- or autoimmune-induced destruction of the. SUMM [0504] 8.13 Pulmonary Hypertension . . that the activity of phosphodiesterases, which hydrolyze the SUMM vasodilatory second messengers cAMP and cGMP, may be increased by hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension (HPH). Hypoxia is a reduction of oxygen supply to tissue below physiological levels despite adequate perfusion of the tissue by blood. The resulting pulmonary hypertension is characterized by increased pressure, i.e., above 30 mm Hg systolic and above 12 mm. Hg diastolic, within the pulmonary. . . arterial circulation. Using a model which utilizes isolated pulmonary artery rings from normal rats and from rats with hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension, it has been shown that the selective PDE4 inhibitor rolipram potentiates the relaxant activities of isoproterenol and forskolin. The same. . . inhibitor, thereby supporting inhibition of both PDE3 and PDE4 in order to significantly improve pulmonary artery relaxation in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. See Wagner et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 282 1650, 1997. Accordingly, the compounds of Formula (1.0.0) are useful in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, especially hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. SUMM [0537] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension; CLMWhat is claimed is: . Addison's disease; cancerous cachexia; and cachexia as a consequence of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); liver injury; pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension; bone loss diseases; primary osteoporosis; and secondary osteoporosis; central nervous system disorders of whatever type, etiology, or pathogenesis; or a. 57-22-7, Vincristine 57-66-9, Probenecid 57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone IT58-55-9, Theophylline, biological studies 59-05-2, Methotrexate 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 64-86-8, Colchicine 76-25-5, Triamcinolone acetonide 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine 101-40-6, Propylhexedrine 132-22-9, Chlorpheniramine 315-30-0, Allopurinol 317-34-0, 522-48-5, Tetrahydrozoline Aminophylline 446-86-6, Azathioprine 586-06-1, hydrochloride 550-99-2, Naphazoline hydrochloride Orciprenaline 865-21-4, Vinblastine 1218-35-5, Xylometazoline hydrochloride 1397-89-3, Amphotericin B 1404-26-8, Polymyxin B 2315-02-8, Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 3198-07-0 3385-03-3, Flunisolide 3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone dipropionate 7440-57-5D, Gold, derivs. 7683-59-2, Isoprenaline 9004-08-4, Cathepsin 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 15826-37-6, Sodium cromoglycate 18559-94-9, Salbutamol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide 22916-47-8, Miconazole 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 23593-75-1, Clotrimazole 27220-47-9, Econazole 30392-41-7, Bitolterol mesylate 51333-22-3, Budesonide 58581-89-8, Azelastine 38677-81-5, Pirbuterol 59865-13-3, Cyclosporine 65277-42-1, Ketoconazole 68844-77-9, Astemizole 73573-87-2, Formoterol 75706-12-6, Leflunomide 79794-75-5, Loratadine 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate 83799-24-0, 83881-51-0, Cetirizine 83919-23-7, Mometasone furoate Fexofenadine 86386-73-4, Fluconazole 89365-50-4, Salmeterol 93211-49-5, L-651392 96566-25-5, Ablukast 100643-71-8, Desloratadine 103177-37-3, Pranlukast 103475-41-8, Tepoxalin 107753-78-6, Zafirlukast 111406-87-2, Zileuton 118414-82-7, MK-886 120128-20-3, RG-12525 120443-16-5, Verlukast 126544-47-6, Ciclesonide 128253-31-6, BAY X

```
141579-54-6, Fenleuton
                                                            143538-27-6, BAY x
            140841-32-3, ZD 2138
     1005
            147030-01-1, MK-591
                                  147398-01-4, CGS-25019c
                                                            147432-77-7,
     7195
                                                                  158930-07-5,
                  151581-24-7, Iralukast 154355-76-7, ABT-761
     Ontazolast
                158966-92-8, Montelukast 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib
     L-739010
     162750-10-9, SB-210661 168154-07-2, L-746530
                                                     170277-31-3, Infliximab
     185243-69-0, Etanercept 257892-34-5, D 4418
                                                     331731-18-1, D 2E7
        (in combination with; prepn. of biaryl nicotinamides as inhibitors of
       PDE4 isoenzymes)
L12 ANSWER 8 OF 8 USPATFULL on STN
      . . induces short-lived bronchodilation and a slight degree of
      protection against induced bronchoconstriction, but has marked adverse
      events, e.g., tachycardia and hypotension. Unsatisfactory
      results have also been obtained with a weakly selective PDE4 inhibitor,
      tibenelast, and a selective PDE5 inhibitor, zaprinast, which.
      . . . with COPD," Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med. 159, 1999. Patients
      with severe COPD have been observed to have pulmonary
      hypertension, and decreases in mean pulmonary artery pressure
      under clinical conditions have been achieved by oral administration of
      the selective PDE3. . .
      [0221] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
      hypertension;
      . . . failure. Cardiac cachexia comprises the emaciation due to heart
      disease. Cachexia suprarenalis, or Addison's disease, is a disorder
      characterized by hypotension, weight loss, anorexia, and
      weakness, caused by adrenocortical hormone deficiency. It is due to
      tuberculosis- or autoimmune-induced destruction of the. . .
       [0534] 8.13 Pulmonary Hypertension
      . . . that the activity of phosphodiesterases, which hydrolyze the
      vasodilatory second messengers cAMP and cGMP, may be increased by
      hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension (HPH). Hypoxia is a
      reduction of oxygen supply to tissue below physiological levels despite
      adequate perfusion of the tissue by blood. The resulting pulmonary
      hypertension is characterized by increased pressure, i.e., above
      30 mm Hg systolic and above 12 mm. Hg diastolic, within the pulmonary.
         . arterial circulation. Using a model which utilizes isolated
      pulmonary artery rings from normal rats and from rats with
      hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension, it has been shown that
       the selective PDE4 inhibitor rolipram potentiates the relaxant
      activities of isoproterenol and forskolin. The same. . . inhibitor,
       thereby supporting inhibition of both PDE3 and PDE4 in order to
       significantly improve pulmonary artery relaxation in hypoxia-induced
      pulmonary hypertension. See Wagner et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp.
      Ther. 282 1\overline{650}, 1997. Accordingly, the compounds of Formula (1.0.0) are
      useful in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension, especially
      hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension.
       [0567] pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
      hypertension;
      What is claimed is:
      . Addison's disease; cancerous cachexia; and cachexia as a consequence
      of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); liver injury;
      pulmonary hypertension; and hypoxia-induced pulmonary
      hypertension; bone loss diseases; primary osteoporosis; and
      secondary osteoporosis; central nervous system disorders of whatever
      type, etiology, or pathogenesis; or a.
                                                 57-96-5, Sulfinpyrazone
      57-22-7, Vincristine 57-66-9, Probenecid
      58-55-9, Theophylline, biological studies
                                                59-05-2, Methotrexate
      59-42-7, Phenylephrine 64-86-8, Colchicine 76-25-5, Triamcinolone
                 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine 91-22-5D, Quinoline, derivs.
      acetonide
      101-40-6, Propylhexedrine 120-72-9D, Indole, derivs. 128-39-2D,
```

2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol, hydrazone derivs. 132-22-9, Chlorpheniramine

315-30-0, Allopurinol 317-34-0, Aminophylline 404-86-4,

SUMM

SUMM

SUMM

SUMM

SUMM

SUMM

SUMM

CLM

IT

522-48-5, Tetrahydrozoline 446-86-6, Azathioprine hydrochloride 550-99-2, Naphazoline hydrochloride 581-30-6, 3H-Phenothiazin-3-one 586-06-1, Orciprenaline 613-46-7D, 2-Cyanonaphthalene, pyridinyl derivs. 865-21-4, Vinblastine 1218-35-5, Xylometazoline hydrochloride 1436-43-7, 2-Cyanoquinoline 2315-02-8, Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 3198-07-0 3385-03-3, 3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 5534-09-8, Beclomethasone Flunisolide dipropionate 6339-87-3D, 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, derivs. 7440-57-5D, Gold, aurothio derivs. 7683-59-2, Isoprenaline 9004-08-4, Cathepsin 10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 15826-37-6, Sodium cromoglycate 18559-94-9, Albuterol 22254-24-6, Ipratropium bromide 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 30392-41-7, Bitolterol mesylate 38677-81-5, Pirbuterol 51333-22-3, 51333-22-3, 58581-89-8, Azelastine 59865-13-3, Cyclosporine Budesonide 68844-77-9, Astemizole 73573-87-2, Formoterol 75706-12-6, Leflunomide 79554-19-1D, derivs. 79794-75-5, Loratadine 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate 83799-24-0, Fexofenadine 83869-56-1, Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 83881-51-0, Cetirizine 83919-23-7, Mometasone furoate 89365-50-4, Salmeterol 93211-49-5, 96566-25-5, Ablukast 100643-71-8, Desloratadine 106096-93-9, Basic 103177-37-3, Pranlukast 103475-41-8, Tepoxalin fibroblast growth factor 107753-78-6, Zafirlukast 111406-87-2, 118414-82-7, MK-886 120128-20-3, RG-12525 120443-16-5, Zileuton 128253-31-6, BAY x 1005 126544-47-6, Ciclesonide Verlukast 141579-54-6, Fenleuton 141579-87-5 140841-32-3, ZD-2138 128312-51-6 147398-01-4, CGS-25019c 147030-01-1, MK-591 143538-27-6, BAY x 7195 154355-76-7, ABT-761 147432-77-7, Ontazolast 151581-24-7, Iralukast 158930-07-5, L-739010 158966-92-8, Montelukast 162011-90-7, Rofecoxib 168154-07-2, L-746530 170277-31-3, Infliximab 162750-10-9, SB-210661 202415-99-4 204974-93-6, BIIL 260 185243-69-0, Etanercept 331731-18-1, D 2E7 346735-24-8, BIIL 284 257892-34-5, D 4418 (combination therapy with PDE4 inhibitors; prepn. of thiazolyl-, oxazolyl-, pyrrolyl-, and imidazolyl- acid amide derivs. as inhibitors of PDE4 isoenzymes)

S53716-49-7 IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>). => s 53716-49-7/rn127 53716-49-7/RN T.13 => s 113 and hypertension 21770 HYPERTENSION 6 L13 AND HYPERTENSION L14=> d 114 1-6 bib, kwic L14 ANSWER 1 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN 2003:219276 USPATFULL ΑN Soluble CD40L (CD154) as a prognostic marker of atherosclerotic diseases ΤI Schonbeck, Uwe, Randolph, MA, UNITED STATES IN Ridker, Paul, Chestnut Hill, MA, UNITED STATES Libby, Peter, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., Boston, MA, UNITED STATES, 02115 PA (U.S. corporation) US 2003152566 20030814 Α1 PΙ US 2002-288253 A1 20021105 (10) ΑI US 2001-338841P 20011105 (60) PRAI

=> s53716-49-7/rn

```
DT
      Utility
      APPLICATION
FS
      Edward R. Gates, Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C., 600 Atlantic Avenue,
LREP
      Boston, MA, 02210
      Number of Claims: 76
CLMN
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
       1 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2440
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       . . . the group consisting of male gender, family history of
      premature coronary heart disease, cigarette smoking (more than 10 per
      day), hypertension, low HDL (<35 mg/dL), diabetes mellitus,
      hyperinsulinemia, abdominal obesity, high lipoprotein (a), and personal
      history of cerebrovascular disease or occlusive.
       . . . of compounds having important therapeutic value in the control
DETD
      of a variety of diseases including several cardiovascular disorders,
      such as hypertension, angina, and cardiac arrhythmias
       (Fleckenstein, Cir. Res. v. 52, (suppl. 1), p.13-16 (1983);
       Fleckenstein, Experimental Facts and Therapeutic Prospects, John.
       [0064] "Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents" are a class of drugs
DETD
       that antagonize the cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in angina
      pectoris, hypertension, and cardiac arrhythmias.
      Beta-adrenergic receptor blockers include, but are not limited to,
       atenolol, acebutolol, alprenolol, befunolol, betaxolol, bunitrolol,
       carteolol, celiprolol,.
       . . octapeptide). The latter is an active pressor substance which
DETD
      has been implicated as a causative agent in several forms of
      hypertension in various mammalian species, e.g., humans.
       . . ACE thereby reducing or eliminating the formation of pressor
DETD
       substance angiotensin II. ACE inhibitors have been used medically to
       treat hypertension, congestive heart failure, myocardial
       infarction and renal disease. Classes of compounds known to be useful as
      ACE inhibitors include acylmercapto. . .
       . . has one or more risk factors associated with cardiovascular
DETD
       disease. Such risk factors include family history of a cardiovascular
       disorder, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, diabetes,
       smoking, atherosclerosis, etc. In addition, atrial fibrillation, or
       recent stroke and/or myocardial infarction are important risk factors.
       Previously,.
          . . between these two study groups (Table III). Study participants
DETD
      with particularly elevated levels of sCD40L had somewhat higher rates of
      hypertension and a family history of premature coronary artery
       disease, but neither of these differences achieved statistical
       significance. None of the.
                                                                Matching
                                         60.3
                                                     60.3
       . . . years
DETD
      criteria
                                                     Matching criteria
Smoking Status (%)
                              26.9
                                          26.9
Current
                                          31.6
                              31.6
Former
                              41.5
                                          41.5
Never
                                          27.6
                                                     0.004
                              25.7
Body Mass Index (kg/m.sup.2)
                                34.9
                                           56.9
                                                       0.001
  Hypertension (%)
                                          22.7
                                                     0.01
                              10.8
Family history of CAD (%)*
                                                     0.02
                                          10.8
                              3.1
Diabetes (%)
                                                     0.1
                                          44.6
                              40.0
Current HRT** (%)
LDL.
DETD
         . . 248) P-value
                              63.1
                                          60.2
                                                     0.3
Age, years
                                                     0.7
Smoking Status (%)
                              25.0
                                          27.1
Current
                                          47.7
Former
                              33.3
```

```
41.7
                                         31.2
Never
Body Mass Index (kg/m.sup.2)
                             27.3
                                         26.7
                                                    0.7
 Hypertension (%)
                               58.3
                                           45.1
                                                      0.4
                                                    0.2
Family history of CAD (%) *
                             30.0
                                         16.0
                                         7.3
                                                    0.9
Diabetes (%)
                             0
Current HRT** (%)
                             50.0
                                         41.7
                                                    0.8
LDL.
           . The baseline clinical characteristics of the patients (Table
DETD
       IV) revealed that there was a high prevalence of a history of
      hypertension, diabetes, and hypercholesterolemia in the overall
       study cohort. Thirteen of the 46 patients (28.3%) had a prior history of
      transient.
DETD
       . . of intra-plaque lipid. There was also a trend towards an
      increased proportion of women (p=0.1), patients with a history of
      hypertension (p=0.16), and current smokers (p=0.13) in the
       group with intra-plaque lipid. Mean percent carotid diameter stenosis
       (58\%.+-.20 \text{ vs } 56\%.+-.24).
       . . . this predictive effect did not substantially change when
DETD
      analyzed by a multivariable model controlling for the effects of gender,
      diabetes, hypertension, current smoking, percent stenosis, and
      ratio of total cholesterol to high density lipoprotein cholesterol
       (relative risk 5.12, 95% confidence interval. . . 24/32 (75%)
       7/14 (50%)
                       0.10
                  (67.4%)
                 15/46
                                  7/32 (21.9%)
                                                    8/14 (57.1%)
                                                                     0.02
History of
                 (32.68)
Diabetes
                                  24/32 (75%)
                                                    13/14 (92.9%)
                                                                     0.16
                 37/46
History of
                    (80.48)
 Hypertension
                 5/46
                                  2/32 (6.3%)
                                                    3/14 (21.4%)
                                                                     0.13
Current Smoker
                  (10.9%)
                                                    11/14 (78.6%)
                                                                     0.6
History of High
                 34/46
                                  23/32 (71.9%)
Cholesterol
                 (73.98)
Prior TIA or.
      53-86-1, Indomethacin 59-67-6, , Nicotinic acid, biological studies
IT
      61-68-7, Mefenamic Acid 67-68-5, Dimethyl Sulfoxide, biological studies
      89-57-6, Mesalamine; 129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone 132-35-4, Proxazole
     Citrate 132-69-4, Benzydamine Hydrochloride 152-58-9, Cortodoxone
      338-98-7, Isoflupredone Acetate 382-67-2, Desoximetasone 530-78-9,
                       552-94-3, Salsalate 638-94-8, Desonide
                                                                  644-62-2,
     Flufenamic Acid
                         1553-60-2, Ibufenac 2056-56-6, Cintazone
     Meclofenamic Acid
     2355-59-1, Drocinonide
                             3093-35-4, Halcinonide 3801-06-7,
                                                      4533-89-5, Flunisolide
     Fluorometholone Acetate
                              3924-70-7, Amcinafal
                                                5034-76-4, Indoxole
              4968-09-6, Algestone Acetonide
     5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 5467-78-7, Fenamole 5578-73-4, Sanguinarium
     Chloride 5585-60-4, Paranyline Hydrochloride 5696-09-3, Proxazole
     5714-75-0, Prednazate 5728-52-9, Felbinac 6054-98-4, Olsalazine
     Sodium 6385-02-0, Meclofenamate Sodium 7332-27-6, Amcinafide
     7681-54-1, Indomethacin Sodium 9000-90-2 9054-89-1, Orgotein
     10549-91-4, Meclorisone Dibutyrate 11041-12-6, Cholestyramine
     13539-59-8, Apazone 14484-47-0, Deflazacort 15307-79-6,
     DiclofenacSodium; 15307-81-0, Diclofenac Potassium; 15687-27-1,
     Ibuprofen 15992-13-9, Intrazole 17230-89-6, Nimazone 17289-49-5,
                   18046-21-4, Fentiazac 18694-40-1, Epirizole
                                                                  19888-56-3,
     Tetrydamine
                  20187-55-7, Bendazac 21221-18-1, Flazalone 21256-18-8, 21626-89-1, Diftalone 21820-82-6, Fenpipalone 21925-88-2,
     Fluazacort
     Oxaprozin
                 21626-89-1, Diftalone
     Tesicam 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22131-79-9, Alclofenac
                                                                 22204-53-1,
     Naproxen 22494-42-4, Diflunisal
                                        22737-01-5, Diflumidone Sodium
                                                      23674-86-4,
     22760-18-5, Proquazone 23288-49-5, Probucol
                                               25122-46-7, Clobetasol
     Difluprednate 24243-89-8, Triflumidate
     propionate 25122-57-0, Clobetasone Butyrate; 25812-30-0, Gemfibrozil
     26159-34-2, Naproxen Sodium
                                  26159-36-4, Naproxol
                                                         26171-23-3, Tolmetin
     26849-57-0, Triclonide 29050-11-1, Seclazone 29053-27-8, Meseclazone
```

```
31842-01-0, Indoprofen
                                31793-07-4, Pirprofen
      30544-47-9, Etofenamate
      33144-79-5, Broperamole 33564-31-7, Diflorasone Diacetate 34042-85-8,
                 34214-49-8, Phenbutazone Sodium Glycerate 34552-84-6,
      Sudoxicam
                 34645-84-6, Fenclofenac 35100-44-8, Endrysone 35135-67-2,
      Isoxicam
     Cormethasone Acetate 35423-09-7, Tesimide 35711-34-3, Tolmetin Sodium 36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36505-82-5, Prodolic Acid
      36616-52-1, Fenclorac 36740-73-5, Flumizole 37554-40-8, Fluquazone 38194-50-2, Sulindac
                                                       36950-96-6, Cicloprofen
                                                      38677-85-9, Flunixin
                                                     41340-25-4, Etodolac
      38873-55-1, Furobufen
                              40828-46-4, Suprofen
      41767-29-7, Fluocortin butyl 42461-84-7, Flunixin Meglumine
      42779-82-8, Clopirac 42924-53-8, Nabumetone 49697-38-3, Rimexolone
      50925-79-6, , Colestipol 51022-75-4, Cliprofen 51234-28-7,
      Benoxaprofen 51333-22-3, Budesonide 53179-13-8, Pirfenidone
      53597-27-6, Fendosal 53716-49-7, Carprofen 54194-00-2,
      Salcolex, biological studies 55453-87-7, Isoxepac
                                                              55541-30-5,
      Dexamethasone Dipropionate 55560-96-8, Tixocortol Pivalate
                              57645-05-3, Sermetacin 57781-14-3, Halopredone
      56917-29-4, Fluretofen
                59756-39-7, Enolicam Sodium 59804-37-4, Tenoxicam
      60414-06-4, Amiprilose Hydrochloride 60653-25-0, Orpanoxin
                                        61220-69-7, Tiopinac
                                                                61941-56-8,
      61054-06-6, Ibuprofen Aluminum
                       62851-43-8, Zidometacin 63119-27-7, Anitrazafen
      Amfenac Sodium
      64092-48-4, Zomepirac Sodium 64622-45-3, Ibuprofen Piconol
      65847-85-0, Morniflumate 66635-85-6, Anirolac
                                                        66734-13-2,
      Alclometasone Dipropionate 66852-54-8, Halobetasol propionate
      66898-60-0, Talosalate 66898-62-2, Talniflumate 67489-39-8,
                   67700-30-5, Furaprofen 69425-13-4, Prifelone
                                                                     70169-80-1,
      Talmetacin
      Lofemizole Hydrochloride 70374-39-9, Lornoxicam 75330-75-5,
      Lovastatin 79902-63-9, Simvastatin 004/4 14 2, 2-880486-69-7, Cloticasone propionate 81093-37-0, Pravastatin 85056-47-9, Piroxicam Ola
                   79902-63-9, Simvastatin 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate
      82034-46-6, Loteprednol Etabonate
                                           85056-47-9, Piroxicam Olamine
      87234-24-0, Piroxicam Cinnamate 87573-01-1, Salnacedin
                                                                   90350-40-6,
                                        93957-54-1, Fluvastatin
                                                                   109543-76-2,
      Methylprednisolone Suleptanate
      Romazarit 112018-00-5, Tebufelone 119784-94-0, TenidapSodium
                                                          135202-79-8, Ilonidap
                            134523-00-5, Atorvastatin
      120210-48-2, Tenidap
      140207-93-8, Pentosan Polysulfate Sodium 142864-19-5, Enlimomab
                                                          150977-36-9,
      143090-92-0, Anakinra 145599-86-6, Cerivastatin
                  213594-60-6, Balsalazide Disodium
      Bromelain
        (sol. CD40L as prognostic marker of atherosclerotic diseases, and use
        in therapeutic agent assessment)
L14 ANSWER 2 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:11207 USPATFULL
       Treating or preventing the early stages of degeneration of articular
       cartilage or subchondral bone in mammals using carprofen and derivatives
       Evans, Nigel A., East Lyme, CT, UNITED STATES
       Kilroy, Carolyn R., Old Lyme, CT, UNITED STATES
       Lundy, Kristin M., Groton, CT, UNITED STATES
       Pelletier, Jean-Pierre, St. Lambert, CANADA
       Ricketts, Anthony P., Stonington, CT, UNITED STATES
       US 2003008911
                          Α1
                                20030109
                          A1
                                20020826 (10)
       US 2002-228626
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-283993, filed on 1 Apr 1999, PENDING
                          19980522 (60)
       US 1998-86457P
       Utility
       APPLICATION
       KOHN & ASSOCIATES, PLLC, Suite 410, 30500 Northwestern Highway,
       Farmington Hills, MI, 48334
       Number of Claims: 12
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2428
```

AN

TI

IN

PΙ

ΑI

FS

RLI

PRAT DT

LREP

CLMN

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ECL DRWN

```
loss and impairment; antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonian agents,
SUMM
       e.g. selegeline; anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs
       intended to offset the consequences of atherosclerosis, including
       hypertension, myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive
       heart failure, and myocardial infarction, selected from diuretics,
       vasodilators such as hydralazine, .beta.-adrenergic receptor
       antagonists.
       . . . antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonian agents, e.g., selegeline..
SUMM
       Another large class of such therapeutic agents includes
       anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs intended to offset
       hypertension, myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive
       heart failure, and myocardial infarction, e.g., diuretics, vasodilators
       such as hydralazine, .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists such.
       What is claimed is:
CLM
       . counteract memory loss and impairment, antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonia
       n agents, e g., selegeline; cardiovascular drugs intended to offset the
       consequences of atherosclerosis, including hypertension,
       myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive heart failure, and
       myocardial infarction, selected from diuretics, vasodilators,
       .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists, angiotensin-II converting
       enzyme. . .
   53716-49-7D, Carprofen, derivs.
IT
        (mammalian joint cartilage protection with)
L14 ANSWER 3 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN
       2002:32538 USPATFULL
AN
       Treatment for cardiovascular disease
ΤI
       Kivlighn, Saluh, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Johnson, Richard, Bellaire, TX, UNITED STATES Mazzali, Marilda, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES
       Merck & Co., Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 2002019360
                         A1
                               20020214
PΙ
       US 2001-892505
                          A1
                               20010628 (9)
ΑI
       US 2000-214825P
                         20000628 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
       McDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY, 600 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC,
LREP
       20005-3096
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       12 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1402
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention relates to a method for treating and preventing
AΒ
       hypertension by administering a therapeutically effective amount
       of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need.
            . current implications. N Engl J Med 312: 283-289 (1985)] but in
SUMM
       modem times these mutations resulted in the development of
       hypertension and other cardiovascular diseases. In most
       subjects, the loss of uricase appears to be of no significance, but for
       the. . uric acid levels (>6.0 mg/dl in women and >6.5mg/dl in men),
       there is an increased risk for the development of hypertension
       , atherosclerosis, and other cardiovascular diseases. Additionally 25 to
       50% of hypertensive individuals have elevated serum uric acid, based
       upon the. . . P. J., Stason, W. B., Demartini, F. E., Sommers, S. C.,
       and Laragh, J. H., Hyperuricemia in primary and renal
       hypertension. N Engl J Med 275:457-464 (1966]. This invention
       demonstrates for the first time mechanistic evidence that uric acid is
       directly.
       . . uric acid. Recent epidemiological studies have reported that an
SUMM
       elevated uric acid confers an increased risk for the development of
```

hypertension [Selby, J. V., Friedman, G. D., and Quesenberry, C. P., Precursors of essential hypertension: pulmonary function, heart rate, uric acid, serum cholesterol, and other serum chemistries. Am J Epidemiol 131:1017-27 (1990); Jossa, F., et al. Serum uric acid and hypertension: the Olivetti heart study. J Hum Hypertens 8:677-681 (1994); and Goldstein, H. S., and Manowitz, P., Relationship . . Alderman, M. H., Cohen, H., Madhavan, S., between serum uric. Kivlighn, S. Serum uric acid and cardiovascular events in successfully treated hypertensive patients. Hypertension 34:144-150 (1999).], and stroke [Lehto, S., Niskanen, L., Ronnemaa, T., and Laakso, M., Serum uric acid is a strong predictor. . . M. H., Cohen, H., Madhavan, S., and Kivlighn, S., Serum uric acid and cardiovascular events in successfully treated hypertensive patients. Hypertension 34:144-150 (1999).]. Several studies have also reported that the increased mortality associated with diuretic use can be attributed to the. . . and Barli, M. D., Serum uric acid, it's change with diuretic use and risk of cardiovascular events in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). American Society of Hypertension Annual Meeting, May 1999, New York.]. Others have shown that an increased uric acid confers increased risk for cardiovascular mortality,. . . This is because many patients with an elevated uric acid have other well-established risk factors for cardiovascular disease, such as hypertension, renal disease, obesity, dyslipidemia, and insulin resistance [Barlow, K. A., Hyperlipidemia in primary gout. Metabolism 17:289-299 (1968) and Grahame, R.,. . . . . . . . . Drelinski, G. R., Suarez, D. H., and

SUMM . . . F. H., Frolich, E. D., Drelinski, G. R., Suarez, D. H., and Aristimuno, G. G., Serum uric acid in essential hypertension: an indicator of renal vascular involvement. Ann Int Med 1980; 93:817.] and those patients with long-standing gout may develop chronic. . S. D., Kim, Y. G., Suga, S., and Fogo, A. B., Reapprasial of the pathogenesis and consequences of hyperuricemia in hypertension , cardiovascular disease and renal disease. Am J Kidney Dis 1999; 33: 225.]. Controversy has existed, however, over whether hyperuricemia is.

SUMM . . . P. J., Stason, W. B., Dematini, F. E., Sommers, S. C., and Laragh, J. H., Hyperuricemia in Primary and Renal Hypertension . New Engl J Med 275:457-464, 1966.).

SUMM . . . Nephrol Dial Transplant 12: 1832-38, 1997.). Some studies have suggested that the renal functional changes could be attributed to co-existing hypertension or the consequence of aging (Yu, T., Berger, L., Dorph, D. J., and Smith, H., Renal function in gout: V-. .

SUMM [0010] A novel pathway has been demonstrated where uric acid, a purine metabolite present in the blood, actually causes hypertension and renal disease. It is known that markedly elevated uric acid can crystallize in the tubules of the kidney and. . . cause kidney failure. The invention disclosed herein is that mildly elevated uric acid levels can also cause renal disease and hypertension. Furthermore, it has been shown that this action is mediated in part by activation of the renin-angiotensin system in the. . .

SUMM [0011] This invention relates to a method for treating and preventing hypertension by administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need.

DETD [0023] This invention relates to a method of treating hypertension comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need of such treatment. A reduction in uric acid levels would reduce the risk of hypertension, coronary heart disease, renal dysfunction, cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Current standards for elevated uric acid levels are 7 mg/dl. However, . . .

DETD [0024] A method of preventing hypertension comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need. . .

DETD . . . an enzyme inhibitor of uricase, an enzyme involved in the degradation of uric acid. Rats made mildly hyperuricemic developed significant hypertension within a few weeks, and this was associated with stimulation of renin (documented by renin staining in the kidney) and . . .

[0037] The studies provide a mechanism for the long-observed association DETD of uric acid with hypertension, cardiovascular disease and renal disease, and for the first time provides direct experimental evidence that uric acid is causal rather. . . thus provides the first direct rationale for lowering uric acid as a means for not only preventing the development of hypertension but also for its treatment--a substantial finding given that 25% of the worlds population will become hypertensive. It is also relevant to a number of other diseases, including eclampsia (a disease afflicting pregnant women associated with hypertension, renal disease and an elevated uric acid but in which the latter was thought only to be a marker), to cyclosporine nephropathy (one of the complications of transplantation in which hypertension, renal disease and an elevated uric acid are central features), to progressive renal disease, and even to aging associated hypertension and renal disease. The observation that blacks have higher uric acid levels also provides a mechanism to explain the reason they are more susceptible to hypertension. [0038] The studies show that increasing the uric acid level in the rat DETD will cause hypertension and renal disease, and that lowering it will lower the blood pressure and prevent the development of renal

will cause hypertension and renal disease, and that lowering it will lower the blood pressure and prevent the development of renal disease. So. . . rat. However, it may be now prudent to replace uricase in man as a means for preventing the development of hypertension—this could be done by gene therapy or by supplying the uricase protein, such as by conjugation with polyethylene glycol or.

DETD

[0039] The instant invention provides direct evidence that mild hyperuricemia in rats induces hypertension, as well as subtle renal injury and fibrosis, through a crystal-independent mechanism mediated by activation of the renin angiotensin system. . . oxide synthase in the macula densa. This observation may explain why hyperuricemia has been found to predict the development of hypertension [Selby, J. V., Friedman, G. D., and Quesenberry, C. P., Precursors of essential hypertension: pulmonary function, heart rate, uric acid, serum cholesterol, and other serum chemistries. Am J Epidemiol 131:1017-27 (1990), Jossa, F., et al., Serum uric acid and hypertension: the Olivetti heart study. J Hum Hypertens 8:677-681 (1994), and Goldstein, H. S., and Manowitz, P., Relationship between serum uric. . P. J., Stason, W. B., Demartini, F. E., Sommers, S. C., and Laragh, J. H., Hyperuricemia in primary and renal hypertension. N Engl J Med 275:457-464 (1966)]. These studies may also provide a mechanism to explain how hyperuricemia can thwart . . and Barli, M. D., Serum uric acid, it's change with diuretic use and risk of cardiovascular events in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). American Society of Hypertension Annual Meeting, May 1999, New York.]. Furthermore, the finding that hyperuricemia can induce renal fibrosis may provide a mechanism for. . . suggests a true pathogenic role for uric acid in familial hyperuricemic nephropathy, an inherited disorder in which hyperuricemia, renal vasoconstriction, hypertension and interstitial renal disease develop [McBride, M. B., Simmonds, H. A., Moro, F. Familial renal disease or familial juvenile hyperuricaemic nephropathy? J Inher Metab Dis 20:351-353 (1997)]. The documentation that an elevated uric acid causes hypertension also helps resolve the clinical and epidemiological controversies surrounding the

role of uric acid in cardiovascular disease, as multivariate analyses. . . about nothing, or much to do about something: The continuing controversy on the role of uric acid in cardiovascular disease. Hypertension 35:E10-E10 (2000)].

- DETD . . . Indeed, there are other studies have shown that uric acid remains an independent cardiovascular risk factor even after controlling for hypertension and renal disease [Fang, J., and Alderman, M. H., Serum uric acid and cardiovascular mortality. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up. . . M. H., Cohen, H., Madhavan, S., and Kivlighn, S., Serum uric acid and cardiovascular events in successfully treated hypertensive patients. Hypertension 34:144-150 (1999)].
- DETD . . . Med 312: 283-289 (1985)]. It is also of interest that studies of primitive societies have documented a low prevalence of hypertension and cardiovascular disease [Young, D. B., Lin, H., and McCabe, R. D., Potassium's cardioprotective mechanisms. Am J Physiol 268:R825-R837 (1995), and Tobian, L. Salt and hypertension.

  Lessons from animal models that relate to human hypertension.

  Hypertension 17[suppl I]:I52-I58 (1991)], suggesting that the current 'epidemic' of cardiovascular disease and hypertension may be a consequence of modem society. While this mutation may have benefited early humans, it is hypothesized that in modern societies it plays a critical role in the pathogenesis of hypertension and cardiovascular disease.
- DETD . . . F. H., Frolich, E. D., Drelinski, G. R., Suarez, D. H., and Aristimuno, G. G., Serum uric acid in essential hypertension: an indicator of renal vascular involvement. Ann Int Med 1980; 93:817.]. However, it has remained controversial as to whether the. . . per se contributes to the renal disease or whether the renal disease results from other associated risk factors such as hypertension [Nickeleit, V., and Mihatsh, M. J., Uric acid nephropathy and end-stage renal disease. Review of a non-disease. Nephrol Dial Transplant. . .
- DETD . . . microscopy study. Am J Pathol 1975; 81(2): 367, and Tykarski, A., Evaluation of renal handling of uric acid in essential hypertension: hyperuricemia related to decreased urate secretion. Nephron 1991; 59:364.]. In addition the ability of CSA to reduce the fractional excretion. . .
- DETD . . . immunoperoxidase [Lombardi, D., Gordon , K. L., Polinsky, P., Suga, S., Schwartz, S. M., and Johnson, R. J. Salt sensitive hypertension develops after transient exposure to angiotensin II. Hypertension 33:1013-1019, 1999] staining with the following primary antibodies: OP199, a goat polyclonal antibody against osteopontin (OPN) (gift of C. Giachelli, . . .
- . . OPN-positive tubules [Lombardi, D., Gordon, K. L., Polinsky, DETD P., Suga, S., Schwartz, S. M., and Johnson, R. J. Salt sensitive hypertension develops after transient exposure to angiotensin II. Hypertension 33:1013-1019, 1999]. Utilizing computer-assisted image analysis software (Optimas V6.2, Media Cybernetics, Silver Springs, Md.) and digitized images, the percent of. . . each biopsy as previously described [Eng, E., et al., Renal proliferation and phenotypic changes in rats with two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Am J Hypertens 7:177-185 (1994)]; this has been shown previously to correlate with intrarenal renin content[Eng, E., et al., Renal proliferation and phenotypic changes in rats with two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Am J Hypertens 7:177-185 (1994)]. NOS1 was quantified by a blinded counting of the number of positive macula densa cells. . . of 100 glomeruli per biopsy [Eng, E., et al., Renal proliferation and phenotypic changes in rats with two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Am J Hypertens 7:177-185 (1994)]. Previous studies have shown that the number of NOS1 cells correlates with intrarenal NOS1 activity.

DETD . . . with the oxonic acid. Allopurinol administered from the

```
initiation of the oxonic acid diet prevented the development of
       hyperuricemia and hypertension (FIG. 3A and B). Furthermore,
       in hypertensive, hyperuricemic rats, either withdrawal of the oxonic
       acid or adding allopurinol also resulted.
               tubular injury [Lombardi, D., Gordon, K. L., Polinsky, P.,
DETD
       Suga, S., Schwartz, S. M., and Johnson, R. J., Salt sensitive
       hypertension develops after transient exposure to angiotensin
       II. Hypertension 33:1013-1019, 1999]. The administration of
       allopurinol from the time the diet was initiated prevented the
       development of the fibrotic changes.
DETD
          . . ,F. H., Frohlich, E. D., Dreslinski, G. R., Suarez, D. H., and
       Aristimuno, G. G., Serum uric acid in essential hypertension:
       An indicator of renal vascular involvement. Ann Int Med 93:817-821,
       1980.]. The renal expression of two important vasoactive mediators were.
            with increased renal renin content [Eng, E., et al., Renal
       proliferation and phenotypic changes in rats with two-kidney, one-clip
       Goldblatt hypertension. Am J Hypertens 7:177-185 (1994)].
       There was also a direct correlation of serum uric acid levels with the
       percentage of. . . Interestingly, Saito et al., have previously
       reported that uric acid levels correlate with plasma renin activity in
       patients with essential hypertension [Saito, I., et. al. Serum
       uric acid and the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. J
       Am Geriatrics Soc 26:241-2471976.].
       . . in the L-Arginine and enalapril groups averaged 25 mm Hg lower
DETD
       than the hyperuricemic controls (p<0.05). This suggests that the
       hypertension and renal disease induced by hyperuricemia are
       dependent on both angiotensin II and the nitric oxide system.
TABLE 2
Hyperuricemia Induces. .
       . . . and Thomas, S. E., Lombardi, D., Giachelli, C., Bohle, A., and Johnson, R. J., Osteopontin expression, tubulointerstitial disease and
DETD
       essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens 1998; 11:954.], was
       calculated as the percentage (%) of renal cortex occupied by
       OPN-positive tubules [Johnson, R. J., Alpers, C. E., Yoshimura, A., et
       al., Renal injury from angiotensin II mediated hypertension.
       Hypertension 1992; 19: 464.], utilizing computer-assisted image
       analysis software (Optimas V6.2, Media Cybernetics, Silver Systems MD)
       and digitized images. The %. .
CLM
       What is claimed is:
       1. A method of treating hypertension comprising administering
       a therapeutically effective amount of an agent, or pharmaceutically
       acceptable salt thereof, capable of reducing uric acid levels.
       2. A method of preventing hypertension comprising
       administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent, or
       pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, capable of reducing uric acid
       levels.
    53716-49-7, Carprofen
        (as xanthine oxidase inhibitor; agent reducing uric acid levels for
        treatment of cardiovascular disease and hypertension)
L14 ANSWER 4 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN
       2001:90257 USPATFULL
AN
       TREATING OR PREVENTING THE EARLY STAGES OF DEGENERATION OF ARTICULAR
ΤI
       CARTILAGE OR SUBCHONDRAL BONE IN MAMMALS USING CARPROFEN AND DERIVATIVES
       EVANS, NIGEL A, EAST LYME, CT, United States
IN
       KILROY, CAROLYN R, OLD LYME, CT, United States
       LUNDY, KRISTIN M, GROTON, CT, United States
       JEAN-PIERRE, PELLETIER, ST LAMBERT, Canada
                      A1
PΙ
       US 2001002401
                               20010531
```

US 6506785

B2

20030114

```
US 1999-283993
                        A1
                               19990401 (9)
ΑI
       Utility
DΨ
FS
      APPLICATION
       PFIZER INC, 235 E 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, NY, 10017
LREP
      Number of Claims: 12
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
      No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 2422
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       . . . loss and impairment; antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonian agents,
       e.g., selegeline; anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs
       intended to offset the consequences of atherosclerosis, including
      hypertension, myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive
       heart failure, and myocardial infarction, selected from diuretics,
       vasodilators such as hydralazine, .beta.-adrenergic receptor
       antagonists.
       . . . antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonian agents, e.g., selegeline..
SUMM
      Another large class of such therapeutic agents includes
      anti-hypertensives and other cardiovascular drugs intended to offset
      hypertension, myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive
      heart failure, and myocardial infarction, e.g., diuretics, vasodilators
       such as hydralazine, .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists such.
      What is claimed is:
CLM
         to counteract memory loss and impairment;
       antidyskinetic/antiparkinsonian agents, e.g., selegeline; cardiovascular
       drugs intended to offset the consequences of atherosclerosis, including
       hypertension, myocardial ischemia including angina, congestive
       heart failure, and myocardial infarction, selected from diuretics,
       vasodilators, .beta.-adrenergic receptor antagonists, angiotensin-II
       converting enzyme. .
    53716-49-7, Carprofen 53716-49-7D, Carprofen, derivs.
        (carprofen and derivs. for treatment or prevention of early stages of
        degeneration of articular cartilage or subchondral bone)
L14 ANSWER 5 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN
       2000:34393 USPATFULL
AN
       Systemic inflammatory markers as diagnostic tools in the prevention of
TI
       atherosclerotic diseases and as tools to aid in the selection of agents
       to be used for the prevention and treatment of atherosclerotic disease
       Ridker, Paul, Chestnut Hill, MA, United States
IN
       Hennekens, Charles H., South Natick, MA, United States
       The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., Boston, MA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
      US 6040147
                               20000321
PΙ
      US 1998-54212
                              19980402 (9)
ΑI
DT
      Utility
FS
      Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Saunders, David
      Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, PC
LREP
      Number of Claims: 47
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       7 Drawing Figure(s); 5 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 1501
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       . . . logistic regression models accounting for the matching
DETD
       variables and controlling for randomized treatment assignment, body mass
       index, diabetes, history of hypertension, and a parental
       history of coronary artery disease. Similar models were employed to
       adjust for measured baseline levels of total.
DETD
       . . . subsequently developed myocardial infarction were more likely
       than those who remained free of vascular disease to have a history of
```

hypertension, hyperlipidemia, or a parental history of coronary

```
artery disease. Similarly, those who subsequently developed stroke were
      more likely to be.
                                          . . 3.3 25 +/- 3.2 26 +/- 2.9
DETD
                                (kg/m2*)
 History of high 9 13 17 10
 cholesterol (%)
 History of Hypertension 16 29 27 35 20
 Parental history of 10 13 17 11 8
 coronary artery disease
  (8)
*values represent.
     . . relationship between C-reactive protein and myocardial
      infarction was not significantly altered in analyses which adjusted for
      body mass index, diabetes, hypertension, a family history of
      premature coronary artery disease, total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol,
      triglycerides, lipoprotein(a), tPA antigen, D-dimer, fibrinogen, or
      homocysteine. . .
                      . . 2.9 0.01
DETD
 95% CI -- 1.1-4.7 1.0-4.4 1.4-5.9
 p -- 0.04 0.04 0.005
 Body mass
 index (kg/m.sup.2),
 diabetes,
 history of
   hypertension,
 and family
 history of
 premature
 CAD
 Adjusted RR 1.0 1.5 2.4 2.6 <0.001
 95% CI -- 0.9-2.5 1.5-4.0 1.6-4.4
        . . which adjusted for body mass index, diabetes, a family history
DETD
      of premature coronary artery disease, hyperlipidemia, and a history of
      hypertension.
                         . *Matched for smoking and age, controlled for
DETD
      total and HDL cholesterol
**Matched for smoking and age, controlled for history of hypertension
hyperlipidemia, body mass index, diabetes, and a family history of
premature CAD
95% CI = 95 percent confidence interval
     50-78-2, Aspirin 53-86-1, Indomethacin 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid
      67-68-5, Dimethyl sulfoxide, biological studies 89-57-6, Mesalamine
     129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone 132-35-4, Proxazole citrate 132-69-4,
                               152-58-9, Cortodoxone
                                                        338-98-7,
     Benzydamine hydrochloride
     Isoflupredone acetate 382-67-2, Desoximetasone 530-78-9, Flufenamic
            552-94-3, Salsalate 638-94-8, Desonide
                                                     644-62-2, Meclofenamic
     acid
                                  2056-56-6, Cintazone 2355-59-1,
            1553-60-2, Ibufenac
     Drocinonide 3093-35-4, Halcinonide 3801-06-7, Fluorometholone acetate
                           4533-89-5, Flunisolide acetate 4968-09-6,
     3924-70-7, Amcinafal
                           5034-76-4, Indoxol 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen
     Algestone acetonide
                           5578-73-4, Sanguinarium chloride 5585-60-4,
     5467-78-7, Fenamole
     Paranyline hydrochloride 5696-09-3, Proxazole 5714-75-0, Prednazate
                         6054-98-4, Olsalazine sodium 6385-02-0,
     5728-52-9, Felbinac
                          7332-27-6, Amcinafide 7681-54-1, Indomethacin
     Meclofenamate sodium
                                         9054-89-1, Orgotein
             9000-90-2, .alpha.-Amylase
                                                               10549-91-4,
     Meclorisone dibutyrate 13539-59-8, Apazone 14484-47-0, Deflazacort
     15307-79-6, Diclofenac sodium 15307-81-0, Diclofenac potassium
     15687-27-1 15992-13-9, Intrazole 17230-89-6, Nimazone 17289-49-5,
```

```
18694-40-1, Epirizole
                                                                  19888-56-3,
                18046-21-4, Fentiazac
 Tetrydamine
                                      21221-18-1, Flazalone
                                                                21256-18-8,
              20187-55-7, Bendazac
 Fluazacort
                                                                  21925-88-2,
              21626-89-1, Diftalone
                                     21820-82-6, Fenpipalone
 Oxaprozin
          22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22131-79-9, Alclofenac
                                                                22204-53-1,
 Tesicam
            22494-42-4 22737-01-5, Diflumidone sodium
              23674-86-4, Difluprednate 24243-89-8, Triflumidate
 Proquazone
 25122-46-7, Clobetasol propionate 25122-57-0, Clobetasone butyrate
 26159-34-2, Naproxen sodium 26159-36-4, Naproxol 26171-23-3, Tolmetin
                          29050-11-1, Seclazone 29053-27-8, Meseclazone
 26849-57-0, Triclonide
 30544-47-9, Etofenamate 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Indoprofen 33144-79-5, Broperamole 33564-31-7, Diflorasone diacetate 34042-85-8,
                                                                  34042-85-8.
 Sudoxicam 34214-49-8, Phenbutazone sodium glycerate 34552-84-6,
             34645-84-6, Fenclofenac 35100-44-8, Endrysone 35135-67-2,
 Isoxicam
 Cormethasone acetate 35423-09-7, Tesimide 35711-34-3, Tolmetin sodium
 36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36505-82-5, Prodolic acid
                          36740-73-5, Flumizole 36950-96-6, Cicloprofen
 36616-52-1, Fenclorac
 37554-40-8, Fluquazone 38194-50-2, Sulindac 38677-85-9, Flunixin
                          40828-46-4, Suprofen 41340-25-4, Etodolac
 38873-55-1, Furobufen
 41767-29-7, Fluocortin butyl
                                42461-84-7, Flunixin meglumine
                                                    49697-38-3, Rimexolone
 42779-82-8, Clopirac
                         42924-53-8, Nabumetone
                                                       51333-22-3, Budesonide
                          51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen
 51022-75-4, Cliprofen
                            53597-27-6, Fendosal 53716-49-7,
 53179-13-8, Pirfenidone
 Carprofen 54194-00-2, Salcolex, biological studies
                                                           55453-87-7,
            55541-30-5, Dexamethasone dipropionate
                                                        55560-96-8,
 Isoxepac
 Tixocortol pivalate 56917-29-4, Fluretofen
                                                 57645-05-3, Sermetacin
 57781-14-3, Halopredone acetate 59756-39-7, Enolicam sodium 59804-37-4, Tenoxicam 60414-06-4, Amiprilose hydrochloride 60653-25-0, Orpanoxin 61054-06-6, Thursday aluminum 61226
 60653-25-0, Orpanoxin 61054-06-6, Ibuprofen aluminum 61220-6
Tiopinac 61941-56-8, Amfenac sodium 62851-43-8, Zidometacin
                                                             61220-69-7,
 63119-27-7, Anitrazafen 64092-48-4, Zomepirac sodium 64622-45-3,
                     65847-85-0, Morniflumate 66635-85-6, Anirolac
 Ibuprofen piconol
                                            66852-54-8, Halobetasol
 66734-13-2, Alclometasone dipropionate
                                        66898-62-2, Talniflumate
 propionate 66898-60-0, Talosalate
                          67700-30-5, Furaprofen 69425-13-4, Prifelone
 67489-39-8, Talmetacin
 70169-80-1, Lofemizole hydrochloride 70374-39-9, Lornoxicam
 80474-14-2, Fluticasone propionate 80486-69-7, Cloticasone propionate
 82034-46-6, Loteprednol etabonate 85056-47-9, Piroxicam olamine
 87234-24-0, Piroxicam cinnamate 87573-01-1, Salnacedin
                                                               90350-40-6,
                                                              112018-00-5,
 Methylprednisolone suleptanate 109543-76-2, Romazarit
 Tebufelone 119784-94-0, Tenidap sodium 120210-48-2, Tenidap
 135202-79-8, Ilonidap 140207-93-8, Pentosan polysulfate sodium
 142864-19-5, Enlimomab 143090-92-0, Anakinra
                                                   150977-36-9, Bromelain
 213594-60-6, Balsalazide disodium
    (systemic inflammation marker level in evaluation of cardiovascular
   disorder risk redn. by)
ANSWER 6 OF 6 USPATFULL on STN
  94:53290 USPATFULL
  Topical aromatic releasing compositions
  Hughes, Timothy J., Southbury, CT, United States
  Deckner, George E., Trumbull, CT, United States
  The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
  corporation)
```

```
AN
ΤI
IN
PA
                                19940621
       US 5322689
PΙ
                                19920310 (7)
       US 1992-850328
ΑI
DT
       Utility
       Granted
       Primary Examiner: Page, Thurman K.; Assistant Examiner: Spear, James M.
EXNAM
       Dabbiere, D. K., Mohl, D. C., Rasser, J. C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
```

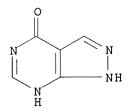
L14

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

. one or more antihistamines, decongestants, cough suppressants, antitussives and expectorants. For individuals with certain medical conditions such as heart disease, hypertension, diabetes or thyroid disorders, oral drugs such decongestants could pose a risk of unfavorable drug interactions and may cause an. 50-78-2, Aspirin 50-81-7, Ascorbic acid, biological studies 55-56-1, IT Chlorhexidine 57-62-5, Chlortetracycline 57-92-1, Streptomycin, biological studies 58-85-5, Biotin 59-01-8, Kanamycin 60-54-8, Tetracycline 61-12-1, Dibucaine hydrochloride 64-19-7D, Acetic acid, 73-78-9, Lidocaine hydrochloride 74-55-5, Ethambutol derivs. 76-22-2D, reaction products with m-cresol 79-09-4D, Propionic acid, 79-57-2, Oxytetracycline 79-83-4, Pantothenic acid 85-79-0, 91-40-7D, Fenamic acid, derivs. 94-09-7, Benzocaine Dibucaine 94-24-6, Tetracaine 100-33-4, Pentamidine 100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, biological studies 100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, biological studies 100-97-0, Methenamine, biological studies 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 106-26-3, Neral 108-39-4D, reaction products with camphor 108-46-3, 108-95-2, Phenol, biological studies Resorcinol, biological studies 112-31-2, Decanal 114-07-8, Erythromycin 136-47-0, Tetracaine hydrochloride 137-58-6, Lidocaine 139-02-6, Sodium phenolate 147-24-0, Diphenhydramine hydrochloride 154-21-2 443-48-1, Metronidazole 532-76-3, Hexylcaine hydrochloride 536-43-6, Dyclonine 564-25-0, Doxycycline 577-48-0, Butamben picrate hydrochloride 768-94-5, Tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]decan-1-637-58-1, Pramoxine hydrochloride 914-00-1, Methacycline 1334-78-7, Tolyl aldehyde 1403-66-3, 1404-04-2, Neomycin 1406-16-2, Vitamin D 1406-18-4, Gentamicin 1722-62-9, Mepivacaine hydrochloride 2773-92-4, Vitamin E 3858-89-7, Dimethisoquin hydrochloride 3380-34-5, Triclosan 4826-62-4, 2-Dodecenal Chlorprocaine hydrochloride 5104-49-4, 5392-40-5, Citral 7542-37-2 7779-07-9, Flurbiprofen 2,6-Dimethyloctanal 10118-90-8, Minocycline 11003-38-6, Capreomycin 11103-57-4D, Vitamin A, derivs. 12001-76-2, 17692-38-5, Fluprofen 18010-40-7, Bupivacaine 11103-57-4, Vitamin A 15687-27-1 Vitamin B 18323-44-9, Clindamycin 21256-18-8, Oxaprozin hydrochloride 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen 22916-47-8, Miconazole 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Indoprofen 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 32986-56-4, Tobramycin 33005-95-7, 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36637-19-1, Etidocaine Tiaprofenic acid hydrochloride 37517-28-5, Amikacin 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen 51317-27-2D, 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen Biphenylcarboxylic acid, derivs. 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen 53716-49-7, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen 56391-56-1, Netilmicin 70458-96-7, Norfloxacin 82821-47-4 85721-33-1, Ciprofloxacin (in topical arom.-releasing petrolatum-free pharmaceutical emulsion

contg. menthol and/or camphor and/or eucalyptus oil)

```
Ledopur
CN
     Lopurin
CN
CN
     Lysuron
     Milurit
CN
     Miniplanor
CN
CN
     Monarch
CN
     Nektrohan
     NSC 101655
CN
     NSC 1390
CN
CN
     Remid
CN
     Riball
CN
     Sigapurol
CN
     Sllo-puren
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
FS
     3D CONCORD
     22767-92-6, 39464-14-7, 184856-42-6
MF
CI
     COM
                 ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOBUSINESS,
LC
     STN Files:
       BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB,
       CEN, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, DDFU, DIOGENES, DRUGPAT, DRUGU,
       EMBASE, GMELIN*, HODOC*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE,
       MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PHARMASEARCH, PROMT, RTECS*, SPECINFO,
       TOXCENTER, ULIDAT, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**, WHO
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
```



```
**PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
```

2080 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
34 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
2081 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
9 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

```
(dl)-6-Chloro-.alpha.-methylcarbazole-2-acetic acid
CN
     2-(6-Chlorocarbazol-2-yl)propionic acid
CN
     6-Chloro-.alpha.-methyl-9H-carbazole-2-acetic acid
CN
     C 5720
CN
CN
     Carprofen
CN
     Imadyl
CN
     NSC 297935
CN
     Rimadyl
CN
     Ro 20-5720
     Ro 20-5720/000
CN
FS
     3D CONCORD
     52263-47-5
DR
MF
     C15 H12 Cl N O2
CI
     COM
                  ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS,
LC
       BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,
       CIN, CSCHEM, DDFU, DIOGENES, DRUGPAT, DRUGU, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT,
       IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK*, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER,
       USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
                      EINECS**, WHO
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
```

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

419 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
24 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
420 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file uspatfull COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
17.62 17.83

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 09:35:39 ON 22 NOV 2003 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/PD)
FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/ED)
HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6651253
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2003217401
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Oct 2003
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Oct 2003

>>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the <>< >>> original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or <>> applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US <>>

```
>>> publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in
                                                                       <<<
>>> USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original
                                                                       <<<
>>> published document but also a list of any subsequent
                                                                       <<<
    publications. The publication number, patent kind code, and
                                                                       <<<
    publication date for all the US publications for an invention
                                                                       <<<
    are displayed in the PI (Patent Information) field of USPATFULL
                                                                       <<<
    records and may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, <<<
>>>
                                                                       <<<
>>>
    /PK, etc.
>>> USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together
                                                                       <<<
>>> through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to
                                                                       <<<
>>> enter this cluster.
                                                                       <<<
                                                                       <<<
>>>
                                                                       <<<
>>> Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees,
>>> classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from
                                                                       <<<
                                                                       <<<
>>> the earliest to the latest publication.
```

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> s 22767-92-6
             0 22767-92-6
L4
=> s 22767-92-6/rn
             0 22767-92-6/RN
L5
=> s 52268-47-5/rn
             0 52268-47-5/RN
L6
=> s rn 52268-47-5
         10312 RN
             0 52268-47-5
             0 RN 52268-47-5
L7
                 (RN(W)52268-47-5)
=> s rn/52268-47-5
'52268-47-5' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
             0 RN/52268-47-5
```

=>

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* Welcome to STN International NEWS Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock NEWS NEWS SEP 09 CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the present New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective NEWS AUG 05 August 1, 2003 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN NEWS 5 AUG 13 NEWS 6 AUG 18 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE NEWS 7 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL NEWS 8 AUG 18 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ Truncation NEWS 9 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR NEWS 10 SEP 22 DIPPR file reloaded NEWS 11 SEP 25 INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded NEWS 12 SEP 29 DISSABS now available on STN NEWS 13 OCT 10 PCTFULL: Two new display fields added NEWS 14 OCT 21 BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced NEWS 15 OCT 28 BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003 STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS HOURS General Internet Information NEWS INTER Welcome Banner and News Items NEWS LOGIN NEWS PHONE Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:32:51 ON 22 NOV 2003

=> file registry
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:33:07 ON 22 NOV 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 21 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 619671-03-3 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 21 NOV 2003 HIGHEST RN 619671-03-3

## TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> d 12

```
L2 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

RN 315-30-0 REGISTRY

CN 4H-Pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-one, 1,5-dihydro- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:
```

CN 1H-Pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-ol
CN 4-Hydroxy-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine
CN 4-Hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine
CN 4-Oxopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine
CN Adenock
CN Allopur
CN Allopurinol

CN Allopurinol
CN Allopurinol(I)
CN Allozym
CN Allurtal
CN Aloral
CN Alositol
CN Anoprolin

CN Anoprolin
CN Anzief
CN Apulonga
CN Apurin
CN Apurol

CN Atisuril CN Bleminol CN Bloxanth BW 15658 CNBW 56-158 CN CN Caplenal CN Cellidrin CN Cosuric

CN Dabroson CN Embarin CN Epidropal CN Foligan

CN Geapur CN Gichtex CN Gotax

CN Gotax CN Hamarin

CN Hexanurat

CN HPP

CN Ketanrift CN Ketobun A TRIAL ----- AN, TI, INCL, INCLM, INCLS, NCL, NCLM, NCLS, IC,

## ENTER DISPLAY FORMAT (STD): AB

ANSWER 1 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN

---- AN, TI, INCL, INCLM, INCLS, NCL, NCLM, NCLS, IC, ICM, ICS

ISPLAY FORMAT (STD):AB

SWER 1 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN

Compounds of the formula: RC(0)0-spacer-OC(0)R', wherein (i) RC(0)-- is present the acyl residue of an NSAID or other pharmaceutically active agent bearing a carboxylic acid function, (ii) spacer is C.sub.n alkyl, (iii) n is from 1 to 6, and (iv) R' is substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl or heterocycle, and pharmaceutical compositions thereof. AΒ

=> D L2 1-11 BIB, AB, KWIC

ANSWER 1 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN

AN

Prodrugs of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and carboxylic acid ΤI containing compounds

Jilani, Jamal A., Amman, JORDAN IN

US 2003060465 A1 20030327 PΙ

US 2001-59959 **A**1 20011218 (10) AI

US 2000-256634P 20001219 (60) PRAI

DTUtility

FS APPLICATION

KING & SPALDING, 191 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E., ATLANTA, GA, 30303-1763 LREP

Number of Claims: 30 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL

No Drawings DRWN

LN.CNT 1170

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Compounds of the formula: RC(0)O-spacer-OC(0)R', wherein (i) RC(0)-- is AΒ the acyl residue of an NSAID or other pharmaceutically active agent bearing a carboxylic acid function, (ii) spacer is C.sub.n alkyl, (iii) n is from 1 to 6, and (iv) R' is substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl or heterocycle, and pharmaceutical compositions thereof.

CLMWhat is claimed is:

19) The compound of claim 1 wherein RC(O) -- is the acyl residue of a muscle relaxant, a diuretic, an antiepileptic, an antibiotic, a cardiovascular agent, or an antiproliferative agent.

50-78-2, Aspirin 53-86-1, Indomethacin 57-66-9, Benemid 59-05-2, TT Methotrexate 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid 552-94-3, Salsalate 644-62-2 4394-00-7, Niflumic acid 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 6385-02-0, Meclomen 13710-19-5, Tolfenamic acid 15307-86-5, Diclofenac 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 17969-20-9, Fenclozic acid 21256-18-8, Oxaprozin 22131-79-9, Alclofenac 22204-53-1, Naproxen 22494-42-4, Diflunisal 23981-47-7, 6-Methoxynaphthalene-2-acetic acid 25395-22-6, Salicylamide 26171-23-3, Tolmetin 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen O-acetic acid 31793-07-4, Pirprofen 31842-01-0, Indoprofen 33369-31-2, Zomepirac 34148-01-1, Clidanac 34645-84-6, Fenclofenac 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36616-52-1, Fenclorac 40828-46-4, Suprofen 41340-25-4, Etodolac 42924-53-8, Nabumetone 50270-33-2, Isofezolac 51234-28-7, Oraflex 34645-84-6, Fenclofenac 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 51579-82-9, Amfenac 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 60653-25-0, Orpanoxin 66934-18-7, Flunoxaprofen 74103-06-3, Ketorolac 91714-94-2, Bromfenac (prodrugs; prepn. of prodrugs of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and carboxylic acid contg. compds.)

ANSWER 2 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN L2

2003:10264 USPATFULL AN

TIPaste formulations

```
Chen, Jun, Robbinsville, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       US 2003007958
                     A1 20030109
PI
                         A1
                               20000216 (9)
       US 2000-504741
ΑI
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       FROMMER LAWRENCE & HAUG, 745 FIFTH AVENUE- 10TH FL., NEW YORK, NY, 10151
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 44
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       9 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 637
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention provides for a pharmaceutical or veterinary paste
AB
       formulation comprising: an effective amount of a therapeutic agent;
       fumed silica; a viscosity modifier; a hydrophilic carrier; optionally,
       an absorbent; and optionally, a colorant, stabilizer, surfactant, or
       preservative. This invention also provides for methods of using these
       formulations for treating various disease states as well.
       . . levodesoxyephedrine, an antiitussive including codeine,
DETD
       hydrocodone, caramiphen, carbetapentane, or dextramethorphan; a
       prostaglandin including misoprostol, enprostil, rioprostil, ornoprostol
       or rosaprostol; a diuretic; a sedating or non-sedating
       antihistamine.
      50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies
                                                    50-81-7, Ascorbic acid,
IT
                         52-51-7, Bronopol 54-64-8
                                                         55-56-1, Chlorhexidine
      biological studies
      55-68-5, Phenylmercuric nitrate 56-81-5, Glycerol, biological studies
      57-15-8, Chlorobutanol 57-55-6, Propylene glycol, biological studies
      59-02-9, .alpha.-Tocopherol 60-12-8, Phenylethyl alcohol
                                                                   62-38-4,
      Phenylmercuric acetate 65-85-0, Benzoic acid, biological studies
      100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, biological studies 102-71-6, Triethanolamine,
                          102-76-1, Triacetin 102-98-7, Phenylmercuric
      biological studies
              108-95-2, Phenol, biological studies
                                                      110-17-8, Fumaric acid,
      borate
      biological studies 110-44-1, Sorbic acid 114-07-8, Erythromycin 121-54-0, Benzethonium chloride 121-79-9, Propyl gallate 122-99-6,
                                                          134-03-2, Sodium
                     128-37-0, BHT, biological studies
      Phenoxyethanol
                 137-40-6, Sodium propionate 137-66-6, Ascorbyl palmitate
      ascorbate
      141-43-5, Monoethanolamine, biological studies
                                                       471-34-1, Calcium
      carbonate, biological studies 532-32-1, Sodium benzoate
                                                                546-93-0,
                           1319-77-3, Cresol 1321-10-4, Chlorocresol
      Magnesium carbonate
                             7681-57-4, Sodium metabisulfite
      6915-15-7, Malic acid
                                                               8044-71-1,
                                                            9004-34-6D,
      Cetrimide
                9004-34-6, Cellulose, biological studies
      Cellulose, derivs., biological studies 9005-25-8, Starch, biological
               9005-65-6, Tween 80 13463-67-7, Titanium oxide, biological
      studies
                22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen 24634-61-5,
      studies
      Potassium sorbate 25013-16-5, BHA 25322-68-3, Polyethylene glycol
      38098-46-3, Monothioglycerol 38677-85-9, Flunixin
                                                           51570-36-6D,
      Milbemycin, analogs 53716-49-7, Carprofen 55268-74-1,
      Praziquantel 70288-86-7, Ivermectin 71125-38-7, Meloxicam
      71751-41-2, Abamectin 73590-58-6, Omeprazole 73989-17-0D, Avermectin,
               77466-09-2, Miglyol 840 83905-01-5, Azithromycin
      analogs
      106392-12-5, Poloxamer 113507-06-5, Moxidectin 117704-25-3,
                 119791-41-2, Emamectin 120068-37-3, Fipronil
      Doramectin
      123997-26-2, Eprinomectin 138261-41-3, Imidacloprid 145513-17-3,
                  163120-03-4, Nodulisporic acid 220119-17-5, Selamectin
      8a-Azalide
        (pharmaceutical or veterinary paste formulations contg. silica and
        viscosity modifier)
     ANSWER 3 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN
L2
AN
       2002:32538 USPATFULL
       Treatment for cardiovascular disease
TI
       Kivlighn, Saluh, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Johnson, Richard, Bellaire, TX, UNITED STATES
```

Mazzali, Marilda, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES

```
Merck & Co., Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                              20020214
      US 2002019360 A1
PΙ
                              20010628 (9)
                        A1
      US 2001-892505
ΑI
      US 2000-214825P
                         20000628 (60)
PRAI
DT
      Utility
      APPLICATION
FS
```

LREP McDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY, 600 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC, 20005-3096

CLMN Number of Claims: 13 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 12 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 1402

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention relates to a method for treating and preventing hypertension by administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need of such treatment. Additionally, the scope of the invention includes a method of treating coronary heart disease by administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels in a patient in need of such treatment.

SUMM . . . events in successfully treated hypertensive patients. Hypertension 34:144-150 (1999).]. Several studies have also reported that the increased mortality associated with diuretic use can be attributed to the increase in uric acid induced by these agents [Franse, L. V., Pahor, M., and Barli, M. D., Serum uric acid, it's change with diuretic use and risk of cardiovascular events in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). American Society of Hypertension Annual. . .

DETD . . . invention is the combination of an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels with a combination RAS inhibitor with a diuretic, such as hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide, etc. Specific examples, include but are not limited to the above RAS inhibitors with hydrochlorothiazide.

DETD . . . as recited above that includes an agent capable of reducing uric acid levels with a combination RAS inhibitor with a diuretic, such as hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide, etc. Specific examples, include but are not limited to the above RAS inhibitors with hydrochlorothiazide.

DETD . . . diuretics on overall cardiovascular mortality [Franse, L. V., Pahor, M., and Barli, M. D., Serum uric acid, it's change with diuretic use and risk of cardiovascular events in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). American Society of Hypertension Annual. . .

DETD . . . L. M., and Van Hoff, J. P., Renal handling of urate and the incidence of gouty arthritis during cyclosporine and **diuretic** use. Transplantation 1991; 52(1): 64.]. While the risk of hyperuricemia in patients on CSA has generally been considered only to. . .

CLM What is claimed is:
12. The pharmaceutical composition levels as recited in claim 10,
further comprising a diuretic, or pharmaceutically acceptable
salt thereof.

. or sequentially, of therapeutically effective amounts of a combination of a RAS inhibitor, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof with a diuretic, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the agent, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, capable of reducing uric acid levels as. . .

IT **53716-49-7**, Carprofen

(as xanthine oxidase inhibitor; agent reducing uric acid levels for treatment of cardiovascular disease and hypertension)

```
2001:136695 USPATFULL
AN
       Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs
ΤI
IN
       Deckner, George Endel, Cincinnati, OH, United States
       Lombardo, Brian Scott, Austin, TX, United States
       Schering-Plough Healthcare Products, Inc., Memphis, TN, United States
PA
       (U.S. corporation)
       US 6277892
                          В1
                               20010821
PΤ
                               19940204 (8)
       US 1994-191734
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-59001, filed on 6 May 1993, now
RLI
       abandoned Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-948391, filed on 25 Sep 1992,
       now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-778422, filed on
       16 Oct 1991, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Travers, Russell; Assistant Examiner: Wang, Shengjun
       Lipka, Robert J.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 2
CLMN
\mathsf{ECL}
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 787
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions for topical
       application comprising a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical
       active, and from about 0.1% to about 10.0% of a high molecular weight
       cationic polymer. These compositions provide enhanced penetration of the
       pharmaceutical active.
       Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include
SUMM
       diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion
       in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceutically-
       acceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic
       drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present
       invention include amiloride hydrochloride.
                                    5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen
                                                               15687-27-1
IT
      50-78-2, Aspirin
                         103-90-2
      17692-38-5, Fluprofen
                              21256-18-8, Oxaprozin
                                                       22071-15-4
                 29679-58-1
                              31793-07-4, Pirprofen
                                                       31842-01-0, Indoprofen
      Naproxen
      32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid
                                  33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid
                                                                  36330-85-5,
      Fenbufen
                 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen
                                           40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen
      40828-46-4, Suprofen
                             51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen
                                                         52549-17-4, Pranoprofen
                             55843-86-2, Miroprofen
      53716-49-7, Carprofen
        (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. dialkylaminoalkyl acrylate
        polymers and)
L2
     ANSWER 5 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN
       2000:168067 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Alkali metal and alkaline-earth metal salts of acetaminophen
ΤI
IN
       Ohannesian, Lena A., Blue Bell, PA, United States
       Nadig, David, Lansdale, PA, United States
       Higgins, III, John D., West Chester, PA, United States
       Rey, Max, Wallisellen, Sweden
       Martellucci, Stephen A., Mont Clare, PA, United States
       McNeill-PPC, Inc., Fort Washington, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               20001212
       US 6160020
ΡI
                               19980619 (9)
ΑI
       US 1998-100284
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-987210, filed on 9 Dec 1997,
RLI
       now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1996-771176, filed on 20 Dec 1996, now abandoned
DT
       Utility
FS
       Granted
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Cook, Rebecca
LREP
       Plantz, Bernard F.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 64
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
```

DRWN 2 Drawing Figure(s); 2 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 744

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

- AB Isolated salts of acetaminophen are disclosed. Alkali metal and alkaline-earth metal salts of acetaminophen were formed by reacting the free acid of acetaminophen with the corresponding metal hydroxide and then immediately isolating the resulting salt. These salts have been found to be more water soluble and less bitter in taste than the free acid form of acetaminophen. The isolated salts may also be combined with other active ingredients.
- CLM What is claimed is:
  62. The composition of claim 51 wherein the other active ingredient is a
  diuretic which is selected from the group consisting of caffeine
  and pamabrom.
- 50-78-2, Acetyl salicylic acid 51-43-4, Epinephrine 51-55-8, IT Atropine, biological studies 53-86-1, Indomethacin 58-08-2, Caffeine, biological studies 58-55-9, Theophylline, biological studies 58-73-1, 59-33-6, Pyrilamine 59-42-7, Phenylephrine 60-87-7, Diphenhydramine 68-88-2, Hydroxyzine 73-31-4, Melatonin 76-42-6, Promethazine 76-57-3, Codeine 77-09-8, Phenolphthalein 77-19-0, Oxycodone Dicyclomine 77-22-5, Caramiphen 77-23-6, Carbetapentane 86-22-6, 90-82-4, Pseudoephedrine 91-81-6, Tripelennamine Brompheniramine 93-14-1, Guaifenesin 104-31-4, Benzonatate; 113-92-8 Hydrocodone 125-71-3, Dextromethorphan 128-62-1, Noscapine 129-03-3, Cyproheptadine 132-21-8, Dexbrompheniramine 299-42-3, Ephedrine; 317-34-0, Aminophylline 364-62-5, Metoclopramide 466-99-9, Hydromorphone 471-34-1, Calcium carbonate, biological studies 486-12-4, Triprolidine 554-10-9, 3-Iodo-1,2-propanediol 562-10-7, 586-06-1, Metaproterenol Doxylamine 606-04-2, Pamabrom. 642-72-8, Benzydamine 791-35-5, Chlophedianol 915-30-0, Diphenoxylate 3572-43-8, Bromhexine 3964-81-6, Azatadine 2451-01-6, Terpin hydrate 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 7020-55-5, Clidinium 7683-59-2, Isoprenaline 8050-81-5, Simethicone 12125-02-9, Ammonium chloride, biological 8050-81-5, Simethicone 14838-15-4, Phenylpropanolamine 14882-18-9, Bismuth studies 15307-86-5, Diclofenac 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen subsalicylate 16958-94-4 18053-31-1, Fominoben 18559-94-9, Albuterol; 18683-91-5, 21645-51-2, Aluminum hydroxide, biological studies 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen 23031-25-6, Terbutaline 25523-97-1, Dexchlorpheniramine 27203-92-5, Tramadol 29679-58-1, Fenoprofen 29975-16-4, Estazolam 30392-40-6, Bitolterol 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 34580-13-7, Ketotifen 35719-43-8 36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36950-96-6, Cicloprofen 38194-50-2, Sulindac 41340-25-4, 42924-53-8, Nabumetone 50679-08-8, Terfenadine 51481-61-9, Etodolac 51803-78-2, Nimesulide 53179-11-6, Loperamide; Cimetidine **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 54182-58-0, Sucralfate 57644-54-9, Bismuth subcitrate 61869-07-6, Domiodol 66357-35-5, Ranitidine 68844-77-9, Astemizole 71125-38-7, Meloxicam 73590-58-6, Omeprazole 74978-16-8, Magaldrate 75970-99-9, 74103-06-3, Ketorolac Norastemizole 76824-35-6, Famotidine 76963-41-2, Nizatidine 79794-75-5, Loratidine 80937-31-1, Flosulide 81098-60-4, Cisapride 82626-48-0, Zolpidem 83799-24-0, Fexofenadine; 83881-51-0, Cetirizine 87848-99-5, Acrivastine 169590-42-5, 86181-42-2, Temelastine Celecoxib 180200-68-4 209967-48-6 209967-50-0 209967-51-1 (oral compns. contg. acetaminophen metal salt and other actives)
- L2 ANSWER 6 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN
- AN 1999:24321 USPATFULL
- TI Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs
- IN Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States
  - Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States
- PA Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 5874095 19990223 AI US 1998-49367 19980327

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-462710, filed on 5 Jun 1995, now abandoned which is a division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 21 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned

DT Utility

FS Granted

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.

LREP Henderson, Loretta J., Allen, George W.

CLMN Number of Claims: 17 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 717

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical application comprising:

- (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and
- (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
- SUMM Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceutically-acceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include amiloride hydrochloride.

CLM What is claimed is:

- . anticholinergic drugs, anti-emetic and antinauseant drugs, anorexic drugs, central stimulant drugs, antiarrhythmic drugs, .beta.-adrenergic blocker drugs, cardiotonic drugs, antihypertensive drugs, diuretic drugs, vasodilator drugs, vasoconstrictor drugs, anti-ulcer drugs, anesthetic drugs, antidepressant drugs, tranquilizer and sedative drugs, antipsychotic drugs, antimicrobial drugs, antineoplastic. . .
  - . anticholinergic drugs, anti-emetic and antinauseant drugs, anorexic drugs, central stimulant drugs, antiarrhythmic drugs, .beta.-adrenergic blocker drugs, cardiotonic drugs, antihypertensive drugs, diuretic drugs, vasodilator drugs, vasoconstrictor drugs, anti-ulcer drugs, anesthetic drugs, antidepressant drugs, tranquilizer and sedative drugs, antipsychotic drugs, antimicrobial drugs, antineoplastic. . .
- 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen 53716-49-7, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and)
- L2 ANSWER 7 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1998:82359 USPATFULL

TI Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs

IN Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States

PA Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 5780049 19980714

AI US 1995-464991 19950605 (8)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned

which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned DТ Utility Granted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K. Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K. LREP Number of Claims: 13 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECLNo Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 698 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical application comprising: (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000. Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include SUMM diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceuticallyacceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include amiloride hydrochloride. 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 36330-85-5, TΤ 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen Fenbufen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen **53716-49-7**, Carprofen (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and) ANSWER 8 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN L21998:78738 USPATFULL ANEnhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs TIDeckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States IN Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) PΑ US 5776485 19980707 PΙ ΑI US 1995-469701 19950606 (8) Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now RLI abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned DTUtility Granted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K. Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K. LREP Number of Claims: 15 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 700 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical AB application comprising:

(a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and

(b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000. Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include SUMM diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceuticallyacceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include amiloride hydrochloride. 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 36330-85-5, ΙT Fenbufen 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 53716-49-7, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and) ANSWER 9 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN L2 AN1998:75176 USPATFULL Enhanced skin penetration system for improving topical delivery of drugs ΤI Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States ΙN Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) PΑ US 5773023 19980630 PΤ US 1995-462710 19950605 (8) AΙ Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned RLI which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned DTUtility FS Granted EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K. Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K. LREP Number of Claims: 29 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL No Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 745 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical AB application comprising: (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular wight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000. Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include SUMM diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceuticallyacceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include amiloride hydrochloride. What is claimed is: CLM. anticholinergic drugs, anti-emetic and antinauseant drugs, anorexic drugs, central stimulant drugs, antiarrhythmic drugs, B-adrenergic blocker drugs, cardiotonic drugs, antihypertensive drugs, diuretic drugs, vasodilator drugs, vasoconstrictor drugs, anti-ulcer drugs, anesthetic drugs, antidepressant drugs, tranquilizer and sedative drugs, antipsychotic drugs, antineoplastic drugs, antimalarial. 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid IΤ

39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen

(anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and) ANSWER 10 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN L2 1998:57546 USPATFULL ΑN Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs ΤI Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States IN Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) PΑ 19980526 PΙ US 5756119 19950605 (8) US 1995-462376 ΑI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned RLI which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned Utility DTGranted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K. Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K. LREP CLMN Number of Claims: 14 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 697 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical AB application comprising: (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000. Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include SUMM diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceuticallyacceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include amiloride hydrochloride. 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 36330-85-5, 32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid TT 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen Fenbufen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen 40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen **53716-49-7**, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and) L2 ANSWER 11 OF 11 USPATFULL on STN 1998:57545 USPATFULL AN Enhanced skin penetration system for improved topical delivery of drugs TΙ Deckner, George Endel, Trumbull, CT, United States IN Lombardo, Brian Scott, Ansonia, CT, United States Richardson-Vicks Inc., Shelton, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) PA 19980526 US 5756118 PΙ US 1995-462258 19950605 (8) ΑI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-390902, filed on 16 Feb 1995, now abandoned RLI which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228167, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-111032, filed on 24 Aug 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-957752, filed on 2 Oct 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-778424, filed on 16 Oct 1991, now abandoned

51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen

**53716-49-7**, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen

40828-46-4, Suprofen

52549-17-4, Pranoprofen

DT Utility FS Granted

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Rose, Shep K.

LREP Henderson, Loretta J., Dabbiere, David K.

CLMN Number of Claims: 16 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 682

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The invention involves pharmaceutical compositions for topical application comprising:

- (a) a safe and effective amount of a pharmaceutical active; and
- (b) from about 0.05% to about 5% of a non-ionic polyacrylamide having a molecular weight of from about 1,000,000 to about 30,000,000.
   SUMM Useful drug actives in the compositions of the present invention include diuretic drugs. Diuretic drugs preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present invention include pharmaceutically-acceptable salts of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide. Diuretic drugs more preferred for inclusion in compositions of the present
- invention include amiloride hydrochloride.

  32808-51-8, Bucloxic acid 33005-95-7, Tiaprofenic acid 36330-85-5,
  Fenbufen 39718-89-3, Alminoprofen 40198-53-6, Tioxaprofen
  40828-46-4, Suprofen 51234-28-7, Benoxaprofen 52549-17-4, Pranoprofen
  53716-49-7, Carprofen 55843-86-2, Miroprofen
  (anti-inflammatory topical compns. contg. polyacrylamide and)

=> S DIURETIC AND HYPERTENSION

5332 DIURETIC

21770 HYPERTENSION

L5 2332 DIURETIC AND HYPERTENSION

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID: sssptau125txc

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

\* \* \* \* \* Welcome to STN International Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America NEWS "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock NEWS CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the NEWS present New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective AUG 05 NEWS August 1, 2003 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN AUG 13 NEWS 5 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE 6 AUG 18 NEWS AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL 7 NEWS NEWS 8 AUG 18 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ Truncation Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR NEWS 9 AUG 18 NEWS 10 SEP 22 DIPPR file reloaded NEWS 11 SEP 25 INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded DISSABS now available on STN NEWS 12 SEP 29 NEWS 13 OCT 10 PCTFULL: Two new display fields added OCT 21 BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced NEWS 14 NEWS 15 OCT 28 BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced NEWS EXPRESS NOVEMBER 14 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01c, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003 STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS HOURS NEWS INTER General Internet Information Welcome Banner and News Items NEWS LOGIN Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN NEWS PHONE NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:05:26 ON 22 NOV 2003

=> file uspatfull COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 11:05:40 ON 22 NOV 2003 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

```
FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/PD)
FILE LAST UPDATED: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/ED)
HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6651253
HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2003217401
CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/UPCA)
ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 20 Nov 2003 (20031120/PD)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Oct 2003
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Oct 2003
>>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the
                                                                       <<<
>>> original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or
                                                                       <<<
>>> applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US
                                                                       <<<
>>> publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in
                                                                       <<<
>>> USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original
                                                                       <<<
>>> published document but also a list of any subsequent
                                                                       <<<
>>> publications. The publication number, patent kind code, and
                                                                       <<<
>>> publication date for all the US publications for an invention
                                                                       <<<
>>> are displayed in the PI (Patent Information) field of USPATFULL
                                                                       <<<
>>> records and may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN,
                                                                       <<<
                                                                       <<<
>>> /PK, etc.
>>> USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together
                                                                       <<<
                                                                       <<<
>>> through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to
                                                                       <<<
>>> enter this cluster.
                                                                       <<<
>>>
                                                                       <<<
>>> Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees,
    classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from
                                                                       <<<
>>>
                                                                       <<<
>>> the earliest to the latest publication.
This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate
substance identification.
=> s 53716-49-7/rn
           127 53716-49-7/RN
L1
=> s l1 and diuretic
          5332 DIURETIC
            11 L1 AND DIURETIC
L2
=> s 12 and hypertension
         21770 HYPERTENSION
             1 L2 AND HYPERTENSION
T.3
=> d 13
    ANSWER 1 OF 1 USPATFULL on STN
L3
      2002:32538 USPATFULL
AN
      Treatment for cardiovascular disease
TΙ
       Kivlighn, Saluh, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Johnson, Richard, Bellaire, TX, UNITED STATES
      Mazzali, Marilda, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES
      Merck & Co., Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               20020214
PΙ
      US 2002019360
                         Α1
                               20010628 (9)
ΑI
      US 2001-892505
                         A1
      US 2000-214825P
                         20000628 (60)
PRAI
DТ
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1402
      INCLM: 514/044.000
INCL
      INCLS: 514/258.000; 424/094.600
NCL
      NCLM: 514/044.000
```

NCLS: 514/258.000; 424/094.600

IC [7]

ICM: A61K048-00

ICS: A61K038-46; A61K031-519
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.